# **Comment Report**

**Project Name:** 2018-02 Modifications to CIP-008 Cyber Security Incident Reporting | CIP-008-6

Comment Period Start Date: 10/3/2018
Comment Period End Date: 10/22/2018

Associated Ballots: 2018-02 Modifications to CIP-008 Cyber Security Incident Reporting CIP-008-6 IN 1 ST

There were 86 sets of responses, including comments from approximately 176 different people from approximately 116 companies representing 10 of the Industry Segments as shown in the table on the following pages.

#### Questions

- 1. The Standard Drafting Team (SDT) created a new definition and modified existing definitions to address the directive in FERC Order No. 848 paragraph 31 regarding "attempts to compromise" without expanding the scope into CIP-003 (low impact BES Cyber Systems) or CIP standards that use existing *Glossary of Terms Used in NERC Reliability Standards* (NERC Glossary) definitions. Do you agree with the proposed modified definitions of, Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Cyber Security Incident, and the proposed new definition of, Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident? If not, please provide comments and alternate language, if possible.
- 2. The SDT added Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) to applicable systems as opposed to modifying the NERC Glossary EACMS definition to ensure the FERC Order No. 848 paragraph 54 directive to expand reporting requirements to EACMS was met without expanding the scope into CIP-003 (low impact BES Cyber Systems) or CIP standards that use the existing EACMS NERC Glossary definition. Do you agree with the addition of EACMS to the applicable systems column in the tables in CIP-008-6? If not, please provide comments and an alternate approach to addressing the directive, if possible.
- 3. Do you agree with reporting timeframes included Requirement R4? If you disagree please explain and provide alternative language and rationale for how it meets the directives in FERC Order No. 848.
- 4. The SDT created Attachment 1 to be used for consistent reporting and intentionally aligned the content with FERC Order No. 848 paragraphs 69 and 73. Do you agree with the content and use of Attachment 1?
- 5. Do you agree with the required methods of notification proposed by the SDT in Requirement R4, Part 4.2? If no, please explain and provide comments.
- 6. Although not balloted, do you agree with the Violation Risk Factors or Violation Severity Levels for Requirement R4? If no, please explain and provide comments.
- 7. Do you agree with the 12-month Implementation Plan? If you think an alternate, shorter, or longer implementation time period is needed, please propose an alternate implementation plan and time period, and provide a detailed explanation of actions planned to meet the implementation deadline.
- 8. The SDT proposes that the modifications in CIP-008-6 provide entities with flexibility to meet the reliability objectives in a cost effective manner. Do you agree? If you do not agree, or if you agree but have suggestions for improvement to enable more cost effective approaches, please provide your recommendation and, if appropriate, technical or procedural justification.
- 9. Provide any additional comments for the SDT to consider, if desired.

Organization Name	Name	Segment(s)	Region	Group Name	Group Member Name	Group Member Organization	Group Member Segment(s)	Group Member Region
BC Hydro and Power Authority	Adrian Andreoiu	1	WECC	BC Hydro	Hootan Jarollahi	BC Hydro and Power Authority	3	WECC
					Helen Hamilton Harding	BC Hydro and Power Authority	5	WECC
Brandon McCormick	Brandon McCormick		FRCC	FMPA	Tim Beyrle	City of New Smyrna Beach Utilities Commission	4	FRCC
					Jim Howard	Lakeland Electric	5	FRCC
					Javier Cisneros	Fort Pierce Utilities Authority	3	FRCC
				Randy Hahn	Ocala Utility Services	3	FRCC	
					Don Cuevas	Beaches Energy Services	1	FRCC
					Jeffrey Partington	Keys Energy Services	4	FRCC
					Tom Reedy	Florida Municipal Power Pool	6	FRCC
					Steven Lancaster	Beaches Energy Services	3	FRCC
					Chris Adkins	City of Leesburg	3	FRCC
					Ginny Beigel	City of Vero Beach	3	FRCC
Luminant Mining Company LLC	Brenda Hampton		Lumina	Luminant	Brenda Hampton	Luminant - Luminant Energy	6	Texas RE
					Stewart Rake	Luminant Mining Company LLC	7	Texas RE
				Alshare Hughes	Luminant - Luminant	5	Texas RE	

						Generation Company LLC		
Tennessee Valley Authority	Brian Millard	1,3,5,6	SERC	Tennessee Valley Authority	Kurtz, Bryan G.	Tennessee Valley Authority	1	SERC
					Grant, Ian S.	Tennessee Valley Authority	3	SERC
					Thomas, M. Lee	Tennessee Valley Authority	5	SERC
					Parsons, Marjorie S.	Tennessee Valley Authority	6	SERC
Exelon	Chris Scanlon	1		Exelon Utilities	Chris Scanlon	BGE, ComEd, PECO TO's	1	RF
					John Bee	BGE, ComEd, PECO LSE's	3	RF
Santee Chris Wagne Cooper	Chris Wagner	nris Wagner 1		Santee Cooper	Rene' Free	Santee Cooper	1,3,5,6	SERC
					Rodger Blakely	Santee Cooper	1,3,5,6	SERC
					Bob Rhett	Santee Cooper	1,3,5,6	SERC
Duke Energy	Colby Bellville	1,3,5,6	FRCC,RF,SERC	Duke Energy	Doug Hils	Duke Energy	1	RF
					Lee Schuster	Duke Energy	3	FRCC
					Dale Goodwine	Duke Energy	5	SERC
					Greg Cecil	Duke Energy	6	RF
MRO	Dana Klem	1,2,3,4,5,6	MRO	MRO NSRF	Joseph DePoorter	Madison Gas & Electric	3,4,5,6	MRO
					Larry Heckert	Alliant Energy	4	MRO
					Amy Casucelli	Xcel Energy	1,3,5,6	MRO
					Michael Brytowski	Great River Energy	1,3,5,6	MRO
					Jodi Jensen	Western Area Power Administration	1,6	MRO
					Kayleigh Wilkerson	Lincoln Electric System	1,3,5,6	MRO
					Mahmood Safi	Omaha Public Power District	1,3,5,6	MRO

			Brad Parret	Minnesota Powert	1,5	MRO		
				Terry Harbour	MidAmerican Energy Company	1,3	MRO	
					Tom Breene	Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	3,5,6	MRO
					Jeremy Voll	Basin Electric Power Cooperative	1	MRO
					Kevin Lyons	Central Iowa Power Cooperative	1	MRO
					Mike Morrow	Midcontinent ISO	2	MRO
PPL - Louisville Gas and Electric	ouisville Gas	evin Shines 1,3,5,6	RF,SERC	PPL NERC Registered Affiliates	Brenda Truhe	PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	1	RF
Co.					Charles Freibert	PPL - Louisville Gas and Electric Co.	3	SERC
					JULIE HOSTRANDER	PPL - Louisville Gas and Electric Co.	5	SERC
					Linn Oelker	PPL - Louisville Gas and Electric Co.	6	SERC
Seattle City Light	Ginette Lacasse	1,3,4,5	WECC	Seattle City Light Ballot	Pawel Krupa	Seattle City Light	1	WECC
				Body	Hao Li	Seattle City Light	4	WECC
					Bud (Charles) Freeman	Seattle City Light	6	WECC
					Mike Haynes	Seattle City Light	5	WECC
					Michael Watkins	Seattle City Light	1,4	WECC
					Faz Kasraie	Seattle City Light	5	WECC
					John Clark	Seattle City Light	6	WECC

					Tuan Tran	Seattle City Light	3	WECC
					Laurrie Hammack	Seattle City Light	3	WECC
FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy Corporation	Julie Severino	1		FirstEnergy	Aubrey Short	FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy Corporation	4	RF
					Aaron Ghodooshim	FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy Corporation	3	RF
					Robert Loy	FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy Solutions	5	RF
					Ann Ivanc	FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy Solutions	6	RF
Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (RTO)	Kimberly Van Brimer	2	MRO	SPP CIP-008	Matt Harward	Southwest Power Pool (RTO)	2	MRO
					Louis Guidry	Cleco	1,3,5,6	SERC
Manitoba Hydro	Mike Smith	Smith 1	Manitoba Hydro	Yuguang Xiao	Manitoba Hydro	5	MRO	
					Karim Abdel-Hadi	Manitoba Hydro	3	MRO
					Blair Mukanik	Manitoba Hydro	6	MRO
					Mike Smith	Manitoba Hydro	1	MRO
Southern Company - Southern	Pamela Hunter	mela Hunter 1,3,5,6		Southern Company	Katherine Prewitt	Southern Company Services, Inc.	1	SERC
Company Services, Inc.	Company Services, Inc.				Joel Dembowski	Southern Company - Alabama Power Company	3	SERC
					William D. Shultz	Southern Company Generation	5	SERC
					Jennifer G. Sykes	Southern Company Generation and Energy Marketing	6	SERC

Dominion - Sean Bodkin Dominion Resources, Inc.	ean Bodkin 6	Dominion	Connie Lowe	Dominion - Dominion Resources, Inc.	3	NA - Not Applicable		
					Lou Oberski	Dominion - Dominion Resources, Inc.	5	NA - Not Applicable
					Larry Nash	Dominion - Dominion Virginia Power	1	NA - Not Applicable
PSEG	Sean Cavote	1,3,5,6	FRCC,NPCC,RF	PSEG REs	Tim Kucey	PSEG - PSEG Fossil LLC	5	NPCC
					Karla Barton	PSEG - PSEG Energy Resources and Trade LLC	6	RF
					Jeffrey Mueller	PSEG - Public Service Electric and Gas Co.	3	RF
					Joseph Smith	PSEG - Public Service Electric and Gas Co.	1	RF
Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Todd Bennett	odd Bennett 1,3,5,6	AECI	Michael Bax	Central Electric Power Cooperative (Missouri)	1	SERC	
				Adam Weber	Central Electric Power Cooperative (Missouri)	3	SERC	
					Stephen Pogue	M and A Electric Power Cooperative	3	SERC
					William Price	M and A Electric Power Cooperative	1	SERC
					Jeff Neas	Sho-Me Power Electric Cooperative	3	SERC
					Peter Dawson	Sho-Me Power Electric Cooperative	1	SERC

Mark Ramsey	N.W. Electric Power Cooperative, Inc.	1	NPCC
John Stickley	NW Electric Power Cooperative, Inc.	3	SERC
Ted Hilmes	KAMO Electric Cooperative	3	SERC
Walter Kenyon	KAMO Electric Cooperative	1	SERC
Kevin White	Northeast Missouri Electric Power Cooperative	1	SERC
Skyler Wiegmann	Northeast Missouri Electric Power Cooperative	3	SERC
Ryan Ziegler	Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc.	1	SERC
Brian Ackermann	Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc.	6	SERC
Brad Haralson	Associated Electric Cooperative, Inc.	5	SERC

848 paragraph 31 regarding "attempts to standards that use existing <i>Glossary of</i> proposed modified definitions of, Cyber	eated a new definition and modified existing definitions to address the directive in FERC Order No. o compromise" without expanding the scope into CIP-003 (low impact BES Cyber Systems) or CIP Terms Used in NERC Reliability Standards (NERC Glossary) definitions. Do you agree with the Security Incident and Reportable Cyber Security Incident, and the proposed new definition y Incident? If not, please provide comments and alternate language, if possible.			
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consol	idated Edison Co. of New York - 6			
Answer	Yes			
Document Name				
Comment				
Does not limit what must be reported, but E	entity will need to devote significant resources, which takes away time from addressing cyber attacks			
Likes 0				
Dislikes 0				
Response				
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates			
Answer	Yes			
Document Name				
Comment				
term "Attempted Cyber Security Incident" a ESP are mentioned, but a PSP is not.	agree with the changes. However, neither the modified term "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" nor the new ppears to include compromise or disruptions of a Cyber Asset supporting a PACS. Specifically, EACMS and a PACS, if purposeful, seems inconsistent with other NERC guidance. We would suggest either providing			
	g the language for consistency if it was not left out on purpose.			
Likes 0				
Dislikes 0				
Response				
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Servi	ce Co 5			
Answer	Yes			
Document Name	Revisions to Defined Terms.docx			
Comment				

the revisions to the defined terms Reportable Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident shown in the attached.			
Likes 0			
Dislikes 0			
Response			
Douglas Johnson - American Transmission Company, LLC - 1			
Answer	Yes		
Document Name			

AZPS recommends that the proposed definitions be reviewed to ensure there is not redundancy of terms within other defined terms as such redundancy can result in unintended consequences. For example, the term Cyber Security Incident references attempts to compromise. Thus, the incorporation of the same or similar verbiage into the newly proposed term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident is not necessary. Accordingly, APS proposes

American Transmission Company LLC (ATC) supports the proposed new and modified definitions; however, believes there may be opportunity for further improvement. ATC offers the following perspective and rationale and requests the SDT consider this as an alternative approach:

The existence of the Physical Security Perimeters (PSPs) within the Cyber Security Incident definition causes confusion within the Requirements. To gain ultimate clarity, ATC requests the SDT remove PSP from the Cyber Security Incident definition and consider the creation of a second new definition to assure Registered Entity's Cyber Security Incident Planning and Response Programs continue to take into account a Cyber Security breach that may occur through physical means. ATC offers the proposed draft definition language as originally directed by FERC in Order 706 paragraph 656:

Potential Cyber Security Incident (new definition):

A malicious physical act or suspicious physical event that:

- Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise the Physical Security Perimeter or;
- Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber system.

Cyber Security Incident (adjustments to proposed modified definition):

A malicious act or suspicious event that:

- Has been determined to be a Potential Cyber Security Incident
- Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise the Electronic Security Perimeter or Electronic Access Control of Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems, or;
- Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber system.

ATC asserts this approach:

Comment

1. May help simplify and clarify the scope of the Definitions, Requirement language, and Attachment 1,

- 2. Remove the ambiguity that a physical act/event alone constitutes a cyber act/event; thereby removing the opportunity for interpretative debate of what could be 'perceived' or 'implied' as reportable under CIP-008. This helps clarify that physical acts/events involving a PSP are to be treated as cyber 'potentialities'.
- 3. Draws a clearer tie between CIP-006 and CIP-008 while adding clarity to the relationship between physical acts/events that may manifest into cyber acts/events,
- 4. Retains the obligation for Registered Entities to investigate physical acts/events as potential attack vectors for Cyber Security Incidents that, once determined, must trigger Cyber Security Incident Response,
- 5. Achieves the current and historical FERC directives, and
- 6. Does not change the intention nor results of Cyber Security Incident planning and response.

Next, to complete this concept, the Requirement language could be modified as follows:

- A. Add 'BES" in front of "Cyber Security Incident Response plan(s)" in CIP-008-6 Requirement R1 to draw a clear tie to CIP-006-6 Requirement R1 Parts 1.5, 1.7, and 1.10 without having to open CIP-006 for modifications. Proposal:
- **R1.** Each Responsible Entity shall document one or more BES Cyber Security Incident response plan(s) that collectively include each of the applicable requirement parts in CIP-008-6 Table R1 Cyber Security Incident Response Plan Specifications. [Violation Risk Factor: Lower] [Time Horizon: Long Term Planning].
- B. Add the explicit obligation to investigate Potential Cyber Security Incidents to Requirement R1 Part 1.1. Proposal:

One or more processes to:

- 1. Investigate Potential Cyber Security Incidents, and
- 2. Identify, classify, and respond to Cyber Security Incidents.
- C. Remove the confusing PSP exclusion from Requirement R4 Part 4.1. Proposal:

Initial notifications and updates for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and/or Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:

- 1. The functional impact;
- 2. The attack vector used; and
- 3. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted.
- D. Simplify CIP-008-6 Attachment 2, by removing the 'Note' about PSP(s) from Section: Incident Type, Field Name: Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Jan	of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento nie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of acramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1,
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
monitoring systems. We think the definition	terms, The term Electronic Access control of monitoring should read Electronic Access control or on to be overly broad, determining what is an "attempt" or "suspicious" is not defined entities will not apply donsider including PACS. Should not include physical security perimeter because it is inconsistent with the
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
ixesponse	
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Comment	
Propose adding 'as determined by the entit	y' to the definition.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	oordinating Council - 10
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

WECC voted yes to approve the revisions to	o CIP-008 but is providing comments for consideration that WECC believes would improve the Standard.
The "Cyber Security Incident" Definition needs BES Cyber Systems, []" rather than "Con	eds to be revised to, "[] (3) Electronic Access Control <b>OR</b> Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact trol OF Monitoring."
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
	g additional clarity in definition of Reportable Cyber Security Incident to further specify "attempt" meaning in ole, intentional attempt) within the glossary of terms (NERC) or within the technical guidance of the draft
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Cor	nsumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consun	ners Energy Company - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	v On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerson 1, 3, 6; James McBee, Great Plains Energ	of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, n, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, y - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response		
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
AECI supports the comments provided by N	IRECA.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, I	nc 10	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
The proposed revised definitions of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Cyber Security incident appear to expand on the definition of EACMS. The both include the following language: "Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting." Texas RE recommends that it would be cleaner to include these functions in the definition of EACMS.		
In the proposed definition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, the phrase "attempt to compromise or disrupt" is very broad. Texas RE recommends describing in detail what this means.		
Texas RE is concerned the proposed language may allow for entities not reporting threats to Physical Security Perimeters (PSP). First, the proposed definition of Cyber Security Incident includes the PSP. The proposed definition of Reportable Cyber Security Incident does not include PSP. Additionally, Part 4.1 includes the language, "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter". A compromised Physical Security Perimeter could be just as damaging as a compromised Electronic Security Perimeter. Texas RE recommends the definition of Reportable Cyber Security Incident and Part 4.1 apply to PSPs as well.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Company LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant

Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
what constitutes an "attempt" which will lead a Transient Cyber Asset that is detected dut EACMS? At its very core, all malware is an operations. Another example is extensive s actual attack, it is also often not targeted or themselves they are generally not treated as Luminant recommends the SDT clarify the incyber security threats and vulnerabilities end "minimum risk" events that require periodic over what constitutes an "attempt" and an enthe ERO disagrees that an activity is "minim	definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. As currently written there are no boundaries on It to different interpretations and therefore inconsistent enforcement. For example, would malware present on ring a scan of that asset be considered an attempt to compromise or disrupt reliability tasks, an ESP or attempt to compromise something, but the majority of malware is not at all targeted toward disrupting power canning to identify weaknesses and gather any available information. While this is often the first step of an performed by inexperienced actors. While such activities should be noted and investigated, in and of a actual or attempted cyber security incidents.  Intent of this reporting. If the focus is to establish a more extensive baseline understanding of the nature of countered within the industry than perhaps we can create a treatment similar to aggregate self-logging for reporting. The examples above would be included in such reporting. This approach could reduce the debate intity can be considered in compliance as long as the event is reported. Much like aggregate self-logging, if um risk," they can address that individually and disseminate lessons learned to evolve the definition. In this of intent to disrupt reliability tasks, ESPs, PSPs, EACMS or BCS would not be eligible for aggregate gorous approach.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jack Cashin - American Public Power As	sociation - 4
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
APPA appreciates the drafting team working to address FERC's directives while preserving the integrity CIP-003's scope and CIP standards that use the NERC Glossary definitions. However, public power does not agree with the proposed definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and offers an alternative below.	

APPA's concern with the proposed definition is due to the use of, "one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity." The use of the term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and that proposed definition, introduce ambiguity to determining attacker intent, making it difficult to determine if an attacker intended to compromise or disrupt one or more reliability tasks.

For example, in the event of a ransomware attack affecting an EMS workstation – it would be difficult to distinguish if this was an attempt to compromise or disrupt a reliability task, or if the attacker was interested in financial gain? The following definition attempts to eliminate this type of concern:

Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident:

A Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt:

• the operation of a BES Cyber System; or

• Electronic Security Perimeter; or

• Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the

(4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting	ng.
	omise or disrupt" introduces ambiguity in itself, unless defined to include all access attempts. What constitutes Id a port scan be an attempt to compromise or disrupt? Would 5 failed login attempts within a specified
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2	
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The California ISO supports the comments	of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Co	ouncil of Texas, Inc 2
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

ERCOT has joined the comments of the ISO/RTO Council and offers these supplemental comments.

following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control;

Regarding the "Cyber Security Incident" definition, "High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems" is not necessary in the definition. EACMSs are already limited to High and Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems. Also, the applicability is addressed in the Applicable Systems column of the table with each requirement.

Regarding the definition of "Reportable Cyber Security Incident," the details of the EACMS functions are not necessary; including the list of functions may have the unintended consequence of excluding things that should be included.

Regarding the definition of "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident," ERCOT questions the need for this definition. The reporting timelines can be addressed with the requirement parts for compromise vs. attempt to compromise.

Regarding the concept of "attempt" generally, ERCOT requests more specificity and clarification on the types and thresholds of attempts that are expected to be reported. As FERC Order 848 recognized, specificity in the reporting threshold is needed "to ensure that [the reporting obligation] would provide meaningful data without overburdening entities." FERC Order 848 at ¶ 52 (quoting NERC comments). Lack of specificity will result in differing

interpretations of "attempt" across the industry. A conservative reading of this term could yield substantial over-reporting of activities that do not bear any indication of malicious intent or harm. This could lead to over-reporting of incidents to E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, thereby reducing visibility of reports of legitimate incidents. Other entities may interpret the term in such a way that leads to information regarding important events not being reported. To avoid these results, ERCOT strongly encourages the SDT to identify specific reporting thresholds such as those proposed by the ISO/RTO Council.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - N	IV Energy - 5	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	sources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The phrase "attempts to compromise" is overly broad. The intent of the scope of this clause should to be more clearly defined as the undefined term could be interpreted in many different ways. Additionally, while we agree with the five criteria proposed, additional criteria for the reporting of an attempted compromise should also be included to address the bounds of attempts.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - Texas RE		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

How do we measure an attemps to compromise?		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric C	ooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Definitions should not include EACMs. Ever making this requirement onerous for the en	ery packet denied by a firewall would generate a potential Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, tities.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power	Company - 1	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The definition of "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" is still unclear. What does it mean to attempt? What includes an attempt?		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3,5,6 - WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

	ent and Cyber Security Incident have defined inconsistencies such as one references BES operation and the npted Cyber Security Incident uses "attempt" in the definition and never defines what is an "attempt".
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Departmen	t of Water and Power - 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	ted Cyber Security Incident is defined using the proposed modified term Cyber Security Event. This ng a new term, the definition of Cyber Security Incident should be expanded to include the desired elements
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of V	Vater and Power - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	ted Cyber Security Incident is defined using the proposed modified term Cyber Security Event. This ng a new term, the definition of Cyber Security Incident should be expanded to include the desired elements
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tyson Archie - Platte River Power Autho	rity - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	

Comment	
Platte River is okay with the draft requireme	ent language as proposed in CIP-008-6.
Platte River is recommending a modification be made to the proposed new term: Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.	
The proposed term assumes the Responsible Entity can determine the intent of the individual whose activity was identified. Since, by definition, the attempt was unsuccessful, the Registered Entity cannot know what the individual was trying to accomplish. The method to implement the definition, as proposed, is not clear. Platte River is recommending the following modifications be made to the definition:	
Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incide	ent:
A Cyber Security Incident that was an attern	npt to circumvent:
· Electronic Security Perimeter; or	
Electronic Access Control or Monitori logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive R	ing System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and Remote Access; or (5) alerting
	aptures the intent of the changes in CIP-008-6. Registered Entity staff are better able to determine if the ir security controls without having to determine the individual's intent.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department o	of Water and Power - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The proposed new term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident is defined using the proposed modified term Cyber Security Event. This redundancy suggests that, instead of creating a new term, the definition of Cyber Security Incident should be expanded to include the desired elements of the proposed new term.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authori	ty - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority

Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The proposed definition of "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" does not provide enough specificity to make a determination as to whether an incident was attempted. Lack of clarity in this definition would make the difference between TVA reporting: 1) only those incidents that had a high potential of success but were not successful; and 2) any and all efforts to gain intelligence about NERC CIP scoped systems. The subsequent reporting of the latter could be overwhelming to TVA, E-ISAC, and ICS-CERT.  In addition, lack of specificity in the definition of the word "disrupt" could have a similar effect. This term should be limited to disruptions from cyber events to avoid reporting of purposeful disruptions (e.g., asset reboots for maintenance purposes). Without this, all maintenance disruptions could be reportable.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Energy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The Cyber Security Incident definition is rooted in the law (Section 215) definition: "The term 'cybersecurity incident' means a malicious act or suspicious event that disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of those programmable electronic devices and communication networks including hardware, software and data that are essential to the reliable operation of the bulk power system." This definition clearly identifies the target of the event to be "programmable electronic devices and communication networks." The current NERC glossary term includes PSPs as a target. PSPs are not "programmable electronic devices and communication networks." The definition would be better aligned with the law by deleting "Physical Security Perimeter' from the Cyber Security Incident definition. "Programmable electronic devices and communication networks" create the concept of ESPs or are EACMS. So references in the definition to ESPs and EACMS don't contradict the law (Section 215).  With the addition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, the existing term Reportable Cyber Security Incident should be revised to more clearly delineate the difference between the two terms. For example: Reportable Successful Cyber Security Incident or Reportable Actual Cyber Security Incident. We recognize this would require minor changes in CIP-003. In the webinar, there was also mention of tracking historical metrics with future metrics. It shouldn't be difficult to add historical metrics to the future metrics especially given there were so few historical metrics. These two items are worth it to minimize confusion.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Cooperative - 1		
Answer	No	

Document Name		
Comment		
The definition of a Cyber Security Incident includes compromise or attempted compromise of a Physical Security Perimeter (PSP), but in Part 4.1 the report for PSP's are excluded. If the intent is to only report on incidents that actually compromise cyber equipment then the standard would be clearer if the PSP was removed from the Cyber Security Incident definition as shown below.		
Change Cyber Security Incident definition to read: A malicious act or suspicious event that:		
C)- Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise, (1) the Electronic Security Perimeter or (2) Electronic Access Control of Monitoring System or High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems, or;		
Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber system.		
Change Part 4.1 to read: Reportable Cyber Security Incident initial notifications and updates shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:		
1. The functional impact;		
2. The attack vector used; and		
3. The level of intrusion that was achieved of	or attempted	
For example, if a PSP was breached and no BES Cyber Systems were compromised then there was not actually a Cyber Security Incident. The breach may have been due to theft or vandalism not involving BES Cyber Systems.		
	efinition needs to be consistent with the current version of the standard, CIP-008-5 R1.1, which requires malicious act or suspicious event was an attempt to compromise the Electronic Security Perimeter.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Power Administration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
BPA appreciates the challenge facing the SDT in addressing the directive regarding "attempts to compromise" as required by FERC Order No. 848. BPA recommends the SDT revise CIP-008-6 to include clear language allowing the entity to define "an attempt." This will take into consideration entities of varying size facing differing threat vectors.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response		
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
"attempt" and a process around reporting. 7	ncident definition as written and interpreted by the SDT is intended to provide entities flexibility to define This may result in a very low threshold that is defined by entities and result in underreporting with no added in unnecessary overload if reporting criteria is set too high. Another concern is that this flexibility also allows pt".	
BC Hydro does not see any value-add in m	aking reportable attempts a mandatory requirement as opposed to having this be a voluntary process.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Physical Security Perimeter (PSP) should be removed from the Cyber Security Incident definition. It is not consistent with the proposed revised Reportable Cyber Security Incident and the proposed new term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. If the intent is to keep PSP then this should be represented in a new PSP specific definition.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Gr	oup Name MRO NSRF	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

The definition of a Cyber Security Incident includes compromise or attempted compromise of a Physical Security Perimeter (PSP), but in Part 4.1 the report for PSP's are excluded. If the intent is to only report on incidents that actually compromise cyber equipment then the standard would be clearer if the PSP was removed from the Cyber Security Incident definition as shown below.

Change Cyber Security Incident definition to read: A malicious act or suspicious event that:

- Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise, (1) the Electronic Security Perimeter or (2) Electronic Access Control of Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems, or;
- Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber system.

Change Part 4.1 to read: Reportable Cyber Security Incident initial notifications and updates shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:

- 1. The functional impact;
- 2. The attack vector used; and
- 3. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted

For example, if a PSP was breached and no BES Cyber Systems were compromised then there was not actually a Cyber Security Incident. The breach may have been due to theft or vandalism not involving BES Cyber Systems.

Additionally, the **attempt to compromise** definition needs to be consistent with the current version of the standard, CIP-008-5 R1.1, which requires each entity to have a process to identify if a malicious act or suspicious event was an attempt to compromise the Electronic Security Perimeter.

Likes 1	Central Hudson Gas & Dectric Corp., 1, Pace Frank
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Thomas Breene - WEC Energy Group, Inc 3	
Answer	No
Document Name	

#### Comment

WEC Energy Group agrees that the new and modified definitions meet FERC's directive in Oder No. 848 and we generally support these definitions except for one term. WEC Energy Group is concerned that the term "attempt to compromise" is ambiguous and insufficiently understood.

The Commission used the term "attempt to compromise" in Order 848 but also stated that the directive was "to augment the reporting of Cyber Security Incidents, including incidents that might facilitate subsequent efforts to harm reliable operation of the BES." (see P2) We believe this was meant to focus the reporting on incidents that represent a clear threat to the BES.

We believe the SDT should consider either defining the term or developing boundaries that can be consistently applied by the industry to provide clearer focus on incidents that have been identified as genuine threats to protected BES Cyber Systems. This would better ensure the term is understood broadly by industry allowing entities to develop measured and consistent processes that ensure new requirements do not interfere or otherwise complicate industry efforts to identify issues that represent serious risks to BES Reliability.

Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group Name Manitoba Hydro		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Given that the definition of Cyber Security Incident includes "compromise or was an attempt to compromise", the definitions of the modified Reportable Cyber Security Incident and the new Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident are broad enough to bring almost each Cyber Security Incident to become a reportable one. We disagree that each compromise or was an attempt to compromise of ESP or EACMS needs to be reported unless it affects reliability, in that it may result in millions of reports per year. If it is intended to include attempts of compromise affecting reliability to be reportable, we suggest only to revise the existing Reportable Cyber Security Incident definition rather than creating additional reportable one: "Reportable Cyber Security Incident: A Cyber Security Incident that has compromised or disrupted or was an attempt to compromise or disrupt one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity."  Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Association, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

As drafted, it is difficult to discern a difference between the definitions for *Reportable Cyber Security Incident* and *Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident*. Additionally, we do not think it is reasonable or necessary to report all "knocks on the door" to our ESPs or EACMS. We propose the following modifications (or something similar) to both defitions so that there is a more clear distinction between the two and clear reporting expectations.

Reportable Cyber Security Incident:

A Cyber Security Incident that has disrupted

- One or more reliability task of a functional entity; or
- BES Cyber System; or
- Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting.

Reportable Attempted Cyber Secuirty Incident:

Dislikes 0  Consider Union Comment  Comment  Color Col
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body  Answer  Document Name  Comment
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body  Answer  Document Name  Comment
Answer No Document Name Comment
Answer No Document Name Comment
Document Name Comment
Comment
CL believes that by modifying the definition of Cyber Security Incident, the intent of the EERC order can be met. The definition of Reportable
Attempted Cyber Security Incident is not necessary if these changes are made.
Likes 0
Dislikes 0
Response
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy
Answer No
Document Name
Comment
The definition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident is circular with Cyber Security Incident. The term Cyber Security Incident already ncluded the term "attempt" in a different meaning.
Suggested updated definitions:
Cyber Security Incident:
A malicious or suspicious event related to:
an Electronic Security Perimeter or
a Physical Security Perimeter or

Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System for High and Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems

Reportable Cyber Security Incident:

A Cyber Security Incident that successfully compromised or disrupted:

- one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity or
- an Electronic Security Perimeter or
- an Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting.

## **Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident:**

A Cyber Security Incident that attempted to compromise or disrupt:

- one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity or
- an Electronic Security Perimeter or
- an Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting.

Attempted should also be defined to provide the appropriate guidance as to what constitutes a Reportable Attemped Cyber Security Incident. Some possible items to include as an attempt are:

- · was directed specifically at or appeared to be specifically directed at an ESP, ECASM or BCA
- was not incidental to other network activity, including bulk, non-specific undesired network activity

could have feasibly compromised an ESP, EACMS or BCA by its very nature

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Administration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC	
Answer	No

### Comment

**Document Name** 

The definition of a Cyber Security Incident includes compromise or attempted compromise of a Physical Security Perimeter (PSP), but in Part 4.1 the report for PSP's are excluded. If the intent is to only report on incidents that actually compromise cyber equipment then the standard would be clearer if the PSP was removed from the Cyber Security Incident definition as shown below.

Change Cyber Security Incident definition to read: A malicious act or suspicious event that:

• Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise, (1) the Electronic Security Perimeter or (2) Electronic Access Control of Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems, or;

• Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber system.

Change Part 4.1 to read: Reportable Cyber Security Incident initial notifications and updates shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:

- 1. The functional impact;
- 2. The attack vector used; and
- 3. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted

For example, if a PSP was breached and no BES Cyber Systems were compromised then there was not actually a Cyber Security Incident. The breach may have been due to theft or vandalism not involving BES Cyber Systems.

Additionally, the **attempt to compromise** definition needs to be consistent with the current version of the standard, CIP-008-5 R1.1, which requires each entity to have a process to identify if a malicious act or suspicious event was an attempt to compromise the Electronic Security Perimeter.

ALSO:

Reclamation recommends the definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident be expanded to include disruption or attempted compromise of Physical Security Perimeters and Physical Access Control Systems. This would allow identifying a Facility as a potential target without its reliability or operations being affected.

Reclamation also recommends removing the following language from the bullet point for EACMS because it is redundant of the EACMS definition: "that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting."

Therefore, Reclamation recommends the proposed new term be changed

from:

Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident:

A Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt:

One or more reliability tasks of a functional entity; or

Electronic Security Perimeter; or

Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting

to:

Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident:

A Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt:

One or more reliability tasks of a functional entity; or

Electronic Security Perimeter (ESP); or

Physical Security Perimeter, including locally-mounted hardware or devices; or

Physical Access Control Systems (PACS); or

Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS).

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Eric Ruskamp - Lincoln Electric System -	- 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
"attempted" is to broad of a term. Our SMEs have concerns that the term could be viewed to broadly which could then in turn result in altert fatique and credible indicents could then be missed.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	- 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The phrase " an attempt to" in the proposed modification of the term Cyber Security Incident and in the proposed new term Reportable Cyber Security Incident is too vague. Modification of the phrase " an attempt to" to " an attempt, which, if successful, would have resulted in the compromise or disruption" or something similar seems to be closer to the intent of the proposed changes.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public	Service Company of New Mexico - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	

Incident" definition and the addition of EACI	tion Guidance, it is challenging to fully assess the impacts of the new "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security MS in terms of how much additional investigation and reporting volume will fall on the Responsible Entity. of what would and would not be a "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" may alleviate these
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Agree with the language of the definition, but cause confusion among industry. Would su	ut believe that the addition of a new definition so closely related and worded to two existing definitions could ggest revisiting the topic as a SDT.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Response	
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C	ooperative Association - 4
	ooperative Association - 4
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C	-
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C	-
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA is concerned with the broad expans and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inconverse NERC and the drafting team the opportunity appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicately requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modific EACMSs should be applicable in order to pulncident definition and related reporting requirements.	-
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA is concerned with the broad expans and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inconverse NERC and the drafting team the opportunity appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicately requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modific EACMSs should be applicable in order to pulncident definition and related reporting requirements.	sion of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions lusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, NRECA believes that FERC provided to further analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an able to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what rotect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security uirements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA is concerned with the broad expans and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inconserved the drafting team the opportunity appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicate requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modific EACMSs should be applicable in order to pulncident definition and related reporting requirements of the comments of t	sion of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions lusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, NRECA believes that FERC provided to further analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an able to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what rotect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security uirements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly

Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services,	Inc 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	nts. Additionally, we note that the definition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident (as well as that not not not not not not not not not no
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Operat	ions Corporation - 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
and many other places in CIP-008-6 the included and the drafting team the opportunity to furtly appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicated requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified should be applicable in order to protect the definition and related reporting requirements.	n of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions lusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, we believe that FERC provided NERC her analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an able to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. We urge the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what EACMSs reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident is as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly burdensome to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

and expense of collecting data on p Systems"Proposed Modified Terr compromises of the physical perime	dard should focus more on the risk and benefits of monitoring events within the power grid versus work, effort tootential cyber intrusions. Second bullet fails to capture the " for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber m, "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" - None of the listed bullets currently capture Physical attacks or eter. Recommend deleting the term "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" and modifying the urity Incident to include the following: A Cyber Security Incident that has compromised, disrupted or was an
Also agree with NPCC submitted co	omments
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Darnez Gresham - Darnez Gresham On E Gresham	Behalf of: Annette Johnston, Berkshire Hathaway Energy - MidAmerican Energy Co., 1, 3; - Darnez
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
I support all comments submitted by Terry I	Harbour, Berkshire Hathaway Energy-MidAmerican Energy Company.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity S	ystem Operator - 2
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Definitions do not limit what must be reported addressing cyber attacks	ed. Entity will need to devote significant resources to reporting – which takes away resources from
Some concern with "Reportable Cyber Sect	urity Incident" for field locations (substations & generators) since these locations have fewer defense layers.
	puts the burden of determining intent – is the intent to "compromise" or "disrupt." Expect this lack of clarity to ing the real incident akin to a needle in the haystack.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
	I .

Response	
Scott McGough - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
GSOC is concerned with the broad expansion of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inclusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, GSOC believes that FERC provided NERC and the drafting team the opportunity to further analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicable to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new requirements, the drafting team's approach is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified and new requirements. GSOC urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what EACMSs should be applicable in order to protect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident definition and related reporting requirements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly burdensome for entities without a commensurate benefit to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Beha	alf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments from the MRO NERC Stand	lards Review Forum.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

NERC Glossary. The proposed modification	w term include a separate definition for EACMS when compared to the current EACMS definition in the ns and proposed new term should reference the existing definition of EACMS. There should be no reporting purposes vs systems already identified as EACMS.
	w term include the phrases "attempt to compromise" and "attempt to disrupt". Further clarification is needed tesponsible Entities on reporting requirements.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
by a larger volume of reports regarding I lead to a compromise of safety and relial Recognizing the task of the SDT to draft No. 848 directive. We would suggest the burden to the entity, E-ISAC and ICS-CEI	a reasonable definition, the definition in its present form will not serve the intent of the FERC Order SDT narrow the scope of "attempts to compromise" within the definition to alleviate the potential
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint E	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Access Control or Monitoring System (EAC	of Reportable Cyber Security Incident indirectly alters and expands the current definition of Electronic MS), potentially bringing into scope Cyber Assets for CIP-008 reporting that Responsible Entities had not rall. CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC (CenterPoint Energy) proposes that the language following

	er Security Incident and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident definitions, "that provide any of the nonitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting" be removed.
disrupt" is subjective and therefore difficult attempt could be interpreted as existing sec of attempts, per day, per EACMS under not characterization of an attempt to compromi Justification provided by the SDT and the omodifications, successful ballot, and implementations.	Intempted Cyber Security Incident, the determination of intent in the phrase "attempt to compromise or to apply as a standard. Any packet or connection rejected by a firewall, access control list, or logged access curity controls working as designed or as an attempted compromise to possibly report. This could be millions small operations. No Technical Rationale or Implementation Guidance is offered to assist with see or compromise of an EACMS. CenterPoint Energy acknowledges the Technical Rationale and ingoing efforts to update the Guidelines and Technical Basis of the CIP Standards. For the benefit of these mentation, CenterPoint Energy suggests that the SDT coordinate with the CIP Guidelines and Technical uidance with this project's materials or adjust the Implementation Plan to allow for the development of the late. Most notably, the guidance should assist with characterization of an attempt to compromise or
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Colby Bellville - Duke Energy - 1,3,5,6 - F	RCC,SERC,RF, Group Name Duke Energy
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Duke Energy recommends that further clari	fication be given on what constitutes an actual "attempt" when determining whether a Reportable Attempted aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be
Duke Energy recommends that further clari Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perh	
Duke Energy recommends that further clari Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perh considered as.	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be
Duke Energy recommends that further clari Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perh considered as.	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be
Duke Energy recommends that further clari Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perh considered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be
Duke Energy recommends that further clari Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perh considered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be  Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert
Duke Energy recommends that further claric Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perhodonsidered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0  Response	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be  Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert
Duke Energy recommends that further claric Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perhodonsidered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0  Response  Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be  Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert
Duke Energy recommends that further claric Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perhodonsidered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0  Response  Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy Answer	aps this could be made clearer in an Implementation Guide with examples of what an "attempt" should be  Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert
Duke Energy recommends that further claric Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perhodonsidered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0  Response  Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy Answer  Document Name	Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert  -5  No
Duke Energy recommends that further claric Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perhodonsidered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0  Response  Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy Answer  Document Name  Comment	Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert  -5  No
Duke Energy recommends that further claric Cyber Security Incident has occurred. Perhodonsidered as.  Likes 1  Dislikes 0  Response  Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy Answer  Document Name  Comment  More guidance is needed regarding the definitions of the second of	Long Island Power Authority, 1, Ganley Robert  -5  No

Response	
Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; David Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKin	ick On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida d Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny ney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal oup Name FMPA
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
FMPA agrees with the below comments from	m APPA:
	ng to address FERC's directives while preserving the integrity CIP-003's scope and CIP standards that use ublic power does not agree with the proposed definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident
	n is due to the use of, "one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity." The use of the term Reportable proposed definition, introduce ambiguity to determining attacker intent, making it difficult to determine if an one or more reliability tasks.
	attack affecting an EMS workstation – it would be difficult to distinguish if this was an attempt to compromise was interested in financial gain? The following definition attempts to eliminate this type of concern:
Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Inc	cident:
A Cyber Security Incident that was an attem the operation of a BES Cyber System; or Electronic Security Perimeter; or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring Syfollowing functions: (1) authentication; (2) m (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting	ystem (EACMS) that provide any of the onitoring and logging; (3) access control;
	mise or disrupt" introduces ambiguity in itself, unless defined to include all access attempts. What constitutes d a port scan be an attempt to compromise or disrupt? Would 5 failed login attempts within a specified
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing -	6

Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Attempts to compromise are a constant in an interconnected world. Expanding the criteria of Reportable Incidents will be burdensome to entities and NERC without considerable benefit. The CIP standards and the protections required within are what reduce cybersecurity risk and prevent attempts to compromise. Any unsuccessful attempts are a sign the controls are working and are not incidents, they are cybersecurity events. Where controls fail or are bypassed and or compromised ie an actual incident[1], should be the only Reportable Cybersecurity Incident.		
<u>{C}[1]</u>		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie Burns		
Answer	No	
Document Name		

#### Comment

The proposed new term "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" is redundant. Already included within the definition of "Cyber Security Incident" is the statement "or was an attempt to compromise". Therefore the defined term of a "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" is inclusive of this condition. A solution would be to indicate the nature of the reportable event as successful, or attempted.

In addition, ITC concurs with the follwing comments submitted by SPP:

"Grammatical Issues: The draft definition for Cyber Security Incident contains a typographical error that should be fixed prior to final ballot. The terms should be "Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems."

Additionally, the definitions of Reportable Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should reference EACMS consistent with the general definition of Cyber Security Incident: "Electronic Access to Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems that provide the following functions..."

**Substantive Issues:** The proposed definitions of "Cyber Security Incident" and "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" includes the language "attempt to compromise or disrupt" as an element of the condition. The statement "attempt to compromise or disrupt" is unclear, ambiguous, and should be further defined by criteria. The SSRG supports the following categories proposed by the SWG in its comments:

- If discovered, persistent compromise and attempts to pivot to critical systems could be interpreted as facilitating effort to harm reliable operation.
- Insider incidents involving access to ESP's.
- Incidents involving ICS systems (such as ICCP network or server equipment).

Incidents involving Physical access that could involve BES Cyber Systems.
 Events and incidents noted as involving ESP's.
 Incidents with progress along a kill chain to the Modify/Install step (reference: <a href="http://www.nerc.com/pa/CI/ESISAC/Documents/E-ISAC\_SANS\_Ukraine\_DUC\_18Mar2016.pdf">http://www.nerc.com/pa/CI/ESISAC/Documents/E-ISAC\_SANS\_Ukraine\_DUC\_18Mar2016.pdf</a>). "
 Does this need to address entity definition of attempt (confirmed attempt?). Does the exclusion of PSP attempts and disruption make sense as far as

Does this need to address entity definition of attempt (confirmed attempt?). Does the exclusion of PSP attempts and disruption make sense as far as reporting goes? PSP's would seem to be as important as ESP's in this regard.

With regard to the proposed definition of "Reportable Cyber Security Incident": Should this simply be EACMS without restriction or one of other descriptions of EACMS?

With regard to the proposed definition of "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident": Is this definition needed given the prior definitions (note "attempt" shows up in Cyber Security Incident already)?"

autompt chomo up in cyson coounty moldont amoudy).	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mark Gray - Edison Electric Institute - 1,3	3,5 - NA - Not Applicable
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The Commission used the term "attempt to Incidents, including incidents that might fac the reporting on incidents that represent a decident with the second consider either focus on incidents that have been identified broadly by industry allowing entities to development."	compromise" is ambiguous and insufficiently understood.  compromise" in Order 848 but also stated that the directive was "to augment the reporting of Cyber Security illitate subsequent efforts to harm reliable operation of the BES." (see P2) We believe this was meant to focus clear threat to the BES.  defining the term or developing boundaries that can be consistently applied by the industry to provide clearer as genuine threats to protected BES Cyber Systems. This would better ensure the term is understood elop measured and consistent processes that ensure new requirements do not interfere or otherwise is that represent serious risks to BES Reliability.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6
Δnewer	No

Document Name	
Comment	
Please refer to comments submitted by Edis	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - P	acifiCorp - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
be reportable if a declared incident could pot they have. EACMs have attempts every da The current NERC glossary term includes F definition would be better aligned with the la	including EACMS. The word "attempt" can be defined differently than what the OE-417. An "attempt" could be be be be been to tentially affect our in-scope assets. Each entity has a threshold that depends on the resources and skills that y. We could not find language defining an "attempt to compromise".  PSPs as a target. PSPs are not, "programmable electronic devices and communication networks." The aw by deleting, "Physical Security Perimeter" from the Cyber Security Incident definition. "Programmable torks" create the concept of ESPs or are EACMS. So references in the definition to ESPs and EACMS don't
Response	
•	
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
NERC Glossary. The proposed modificatio	w term include a separate definition for EACMS when compared to the current EACMS definition in the ns and proposed new term should reference the existing definition of EACMS. There should be no reporting purposes vs systems already identified as EACMS.

	w term include the phrases "attempt to compromise" and "attempt to disrupt". Further clarification is needed Responsible Entities on reporting requirements.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables North	n America LLC - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
reporting for things that may not necessarily	arer definition, the concern is that we will be reporting attempts every day and having continuous follow-up y add any additional security. The Standard should provide criteria for attempts and/or make it clear within ocess to make that determination. If not, it is left open for auditor interpretation and potential violations for not been reported.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Ta	.coma, WA) - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

Tacoma Power agrees with APPA's comments:

"APPA appreciates the drafting team working to address FERC's directives while preserving the integrity CIP-003's scope and CIP standards that use the NERC Glossary definitions. However, public power does not agree with the proposed definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and offers an alternative below.

APPA's concern with the proposed definition is due to the use of, "one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity." The use of the term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and that proposed definition, introduce ambiguity to determining attacker intent, making it difficult to determine if an attacker intended to compromise or disrupt one or more reliability tasks.

For example, in the event of a ransomware attack affecting an EMS workstation – it would be difficult to distinguish if this was an attempt to compromise or disrupt a reliability task, or if the attacker was interested in financial gain? The following definition attempts to eliminate this type of concern:

## **Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident:**

A Cyber Security Incident that was an attem the operation of a BES Cyber System; or Electronic Security Perimeter; or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring Systems following functions: (1) authentication; (2) m (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting	ystem (EACMS) that provide any of the nonitoring and logging; (3) access control;
	mise or disrupt" introduces ambiguity in itself, unless defined to include all access attempts. What constitutes da port scan be an attempt to compromise or disrupt? Would 5 failed login attempts within a specified
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Chris Wagner - Santee Cooper - 1, Group	Name Santee Cooper
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment Sentes Cooper believes that "Attempted	" in Banartable Attempted Cyber Security Incident needs to be defined further. The SDT should
	" in Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident needs to be defined further. The SDT should eported as a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipa	al Wholesale Electric Company - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
information should be in the Standards and	S Cyber Systems" should be removed from the definition for Cyber Security Incident. Applicability requirement language, not in definitions. Although Low Impact facilities are not required to define an ESP or ontrols at Low Impact assets should report compromises or attempted compromises to the ESP or EACMS if
Likes 0	
Likes 0 Dislikes 0	

Response		
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Pov	ver Agency - 6	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Comments: APPA appreciates the drafting team working to address FERC's directives while preserving the integrity CIP-003's scope and CIP standards that use the NERC Glossary definitions. However, public power does not agree with the proposed definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and offers an alternative below.  APPA's concern with the proposed definition is due to the use of, "one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity." The proposed definition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and that term, introduce ambiguity in determining attacker intent, making it difficult to determine if an attacker intended to compromise or disrupt one or more reliability tasks.  For example in the event of a ransomware attack that affected an EMS workstation – it would be difficult to distinguish if this was an attempt to compromise or disrupt a reliability task, or was the attacker's intent financial gain? The following definition attempts to eliminate this concern:		
Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident:  A Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt:  • the operation of a BES Cyber System; or  • Electronic Security Perimeter; or  • Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Servic	es - 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
We agree with EEI's comments for this question.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response		
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF,	Group Name PSEG REs	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
PSEG supports EEI's comments. The term "attempts to compromise" could be construed as vague because it does not clearly define what constitutes a reportable attempt, which could create an undue reporting burden on entities without a commensurate reliability benefit. Many entities receive thousands of attempts to comprise their networks daily, and most have nothing to do with the EMS system. The standard should make clear that "attempts" of that kind should not be reportable.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
RoLynda Shumpert - SCANA - South Car	olina Electric and Gas Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Currently, NERC does not define what an "Attempt" is. An "attempt" could vary from entity to entity depending on how an individual defines the term. The language "attempt" could be comprised of anything; the wording of a "Cyber Security Incidents that compromise, or "attempt" to compromise, a responsible entity's ESP or associated EACM"is vague and ambiguous. Not only does "attempt" needs to be defined so does "detected. If one perceives there to be an "attempt" what are the measures/definition for "detecting" the "attempt."		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordinating Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Definitions do not limit what must be reported. Entity will need to devote significant resources to reporting – which takes away resources from addressing cyber attacks		

	puts the burden of determining intent – is the intent to "compromise" or "disrupt." Expect this lack of clarity to ing the real incident akin to a needle in the haystack.
Likes 1	Hydro One Networks, Inc., 1, Farahbakhsh Payam
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Maier - Intermountain REA - 3	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
nor "attempt" have been defined by the SD  1. attempt" should be properly defined intent and relate all actions and pactikes 0  Dislikes 0	application inconsistency based on what is assumed to be an "attempt". Neither "Attempts to compromise" T.  If by the SDT to remove ambiguity. In defining what constitutes an attempt, the SDT may require evidence or ckets from a campaign as a single attempt report.
Response	
Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Ge	neration Inc 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The concerns about expanding the scope of	of EACMS into CIP-003-6 (or -7) appear to be misplaced. The requirements that are applicable to EACMS are

Some concern with "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" for field locations (substations & generators) since these locations have fewer defense layers.

The concerns about expanding the scope of EACMS into CIP-003-6 (or -7) appear to be misplaced. The requirements that are applicable to EACMS are clearly identified in the "Applicable Systems" column in each Requirement table. Even if Low Impact Cyber Assets should meet the definition of EACMS, they would not be subject to those related requirements unless explicitly included in the corresponding "Applicable Systems" column. Mixing applicability of EACMS into a Term definition goes against norms established in the rest of CIP Standards, regardless of whether "High or Medium Impact" is also added. Suggest removing "High or Medium Impact" from the CSI definition.

The concept of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident (RACSI) and the resulting definition of "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" (RCSI) is unnecessarily complicated, counter-intuitive, and results in unnecessarily verbose additions to the requirements. The term "Cyber Security Incident" (CSI) includes both attempted and "successful" cases of being disrupted/compromised. RCSI is confusing because it adds to CSI reporting requirements but subtracts the attempted incidents, with only the former reflected in the name. As such, the name "RCSI" erroneously suggests it

includes all CSI that meet additional reporting requirements. A more complete name might address this concern however this doesn't address the remaining concerns.

The proposed RSCI and RACSI terms separate out attempted and "successful" reportable CSI, which results in having to name both whenever referencing reportable CSI. This results in the need to repetitively insert "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" after "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" 14 times (including the missed additions in M4 and probably R4.1). The only standalone use of RACSI occurs in R4.3 to specify the different reporting timelines. A more concise and intuitive approach would be to define RCSI only as the CSI that meet the conditions that make it reportable (ie. Not PSP related) and thus include both attempted and "successful" CSI.

This would avoid the need to verbosely replace "RCSI" with "RCSI and/or RACSI" the 14 times. It is suggested that RACSI be abandoned and instead a new term should be adopted that encompasses the RCSI that meet the additional Compromising or Disruptive criteria. Possible names might include variations including "Compromise" or "Disrupt" (C/DRSCI? RC/DSCI?) but seem unwieldy. Incorporating the word "successful" as used above is unhelpful because it is a so called "success" only from the attacker's perspective. We suggest using the term "Reportable Cyber Security Attack" (RCSA), which describes both variations while clearly and concisely indicating it is more serious than a mere RCSI. Other names might be more appropriate, but we will use RSCA for the rest of this comment.

The advantages of using the existing CSI, the redefined RSCI, and the new RSCA terms would be:

- they build on each other intuitively
- a single term exists to express the context mentioned by each (sub-)requirement. (ie. No need to list combinations of CSI, RCSI, or RCSA in the text of any (sub-)requirement)

In addition to the above concerns, the proposed CSI, RCSI, and RACSI definitions use similar but differently worded inclusions that is unnecessarily complicated and may lead to unintended interpretations. For CSI, consider:

Reference to ESP and EACMS seems redundant as what component of an ESP is not an EACMS? And all EACMS are being included in the "Applicable System" column anyway. EACMS do not need to be mentioned in the definitions.

For RCSI and RACSI, consider:

- By definition, a BES Cyber System (BCS) embodies one or more "reliability tasks" and under CIP-002, all such cyber assets supporting those tasks must be grouped into a BCS. Therefore the "Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber System" in CSI is equivalent to "One or more reliability tasks of a functional entity" in RSCI/RACSI. Why should RSCI/RCSA be based on CSI but then restate this?
- Use of the words "compromise" and "disrupt" are inconsistent. CSI applies only "compromise" to the first inclusion and "disrupt" to the second. RSCI/RASCI uses "compromised or disrupted" for all of its inclusions, however it is limited to only the inclusions that exist for CSI, so the RSCI/RASCI inclusions appear broader than they are. For instance, a non-disruptive compromise of a BCS cyber asset would not be included by the proposed RSCI/RASCI definitions because it doesn't meet the CSI inclusions.
- Redefinition of EACMS (functions 1-5) seems entirely redundant and should be removed even though that terminology was used by FERC in its order. Even if EACMS includes some unlisted function other than the 5 mentioned, it would still be included by the fact that all EACMS are being added to the "Applicable Systems" column.

The logical intersection of RCSI or RACSI definition with CSI definition and inclusion of above considerations leaves RCSI/RACSI with effectively only the following much more narrow inclusions:

Disruption of a BCS		
Compromise of an ESP		
The following proposed term definition appr	oach captures the intent of the drafted definitions without the confusing parallel language:	
CSI: A malicious act or suspicious event that	at attempts or succeeds in compromising or disrupting:	
a reliability function of a BES Cyber System		
· an ESP		
· a PSP		
RCSI: A CSI where the compromise or disru	uption has been confirmed, excluding those incidents that solely involve a PSP.	
RACSI: A CSI where the compromise or dis	ruption has not been confirmed, excluding those incidents that solely involve a PSP.	
BCS applicability (High, Medium, Low) and	related EACMS still identified in the "Applicable Systems" as per convention.	
The phrasing also ensures when a CSI invo	lives both the cyber and physical aspects, the CSI is still reportable.	
If combined with the earlier suggestion of using alternate terms CSI, RCSI, and RCSA, the definitions could be as follows or similar:		
CSI: Same as above approach.		
RCSI: A CSI for which the actual or attempted compromise or disruption does not solely involve the PSP.		
RCSA: A RCSI for which the compromise or disruption is confirmed to have occurred [rather than merely be attempted]		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

With regard to the proposed definition of "Cyber Security Incident", the notion of attempts seems to be left to the responsible entity to define as part of process development. The SWG proposed the following categories of attempts at compromise of the BES for responses to the NOPR (Docket Nos. RM18-2-000 and AD17-9-000): "...Some criteria for events and incidents that should be reported include:

- If discovered, persistent compromise and attempts to pivot to critical systems could be interpreted as facilitating effort to harm reliable operation.
- Insider incidents involving access to ESP's.
- Incidents involving ICS systems (such as ICCP network or server equipment).
- Incidents involving Physical access that could involve BES Cyber Systems.
- Events and incidents noted as involving ESP's.
- Incidents with progress along a kill chain to the Modify/Install step (reference: <a href="http://www.nerc.com/pa/CI/ESISAC/Documents/E-ISAC SANS">http://www.nerc.com/pa/CI/ESISAC/Documents/E-ISAC SANS</a> Ukraine DUC 18Mar2016.pdf). "

It may be that such lists of criteria for categories of attempts belong in Implementation Guidance more than the standard requirement language itself. The drafting team should include language in either the standard or the guidance to clarify the role of the responsible entity in defining attempts in a manner that lends itself to effective compliance monitoring.

In the definition of Reportable Cyber Security Incident, the SWG proposes that Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) not be limited to specific functions. This will enable clear use of existing categorization of cyber assets without confusion or added burden of sub-categorization for EACMS cases.

Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

**Grammatical Issues:** The draft definition for Cyber Security Incident contains a typographical error that should be fixed prior to final ballot. The terms should be "Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems."

Additionally, the definitions of Reportable Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should reference EACMS consistent with the general definition of Cyber Security Incident: "Electronic Access to Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems that provide the following functions..."

**Substantive Issues:** The proposed definitions of "Cyber Security Incident" and "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" includes the language "attempt to compromise or disrupt" as an element of the condition. The statement "attempt to compromise or disrupt" is unclear, ambiguous, and should be further defined by criteria. The SSRG supports the following categories proposed by the SWG in its comments:

- {C} If discovered, persistent compromise and attempts to pivot to critical systems could be interpreted as facilitating effort to harm reliable operation.
- {C} · Insider incidents involving access to ESP's.
- {C}· Incidents involving ICS systems (such as ICCP network or server equipment).
- {C}· Incidents involving Physical access that could involve BES Cyber Systems.
- {C}- Events and incidents noted as involving ESP's.
- {C}- Incidents with progress along a kill chain to the Modify/Install step (reference: <a href="http://www.nerc.com/pa/CI/ESISAC/Documents/E-ISAC">http://www.nerc.com/pa/CI/ESISAC/Documents/E-ISAC</a> SANS Ukraine DUC 18Mar2016.pdf). "

Does this need to address entity definition of attempt (confirmed attempt?). Does the exclusion of PSP attempts and disruption make sense as far as reporting goes? PSP's would seem to be as important as ESP's in this regard.

With regard to the proposed definition of "Reportable Cyber Security Incident": Should this simply be EACMS without restriction or one of other descriptions of EACMS?

With regard to the proposed definition of "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident": Is this definition needed given the prior definitions (note "attempt" shows up in Cyber Security Incident already)?

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

# Response

# Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name Exelon Utilities

Answer	No
Document Name	2018_ 02_ CIP 008 6_ 102218 Final Comments.docx

#### Comment

Comments: The current draft does not provide clarity on what constitutes an attempt. Attempt is not a defined term and does not identify that the entity may come up with a methodology or approach on what constitutes an attempt. Including attempt "as is" leaves room for differences of opinion on what an attempt is and could be interpreted differently among entities and auditors. Exelon suggests including a requirement for entities to develop a process to define attempts. A defined term may be overly prescriptive, and inhibit the evolution of information sharing. Separately, the standard drafting team should clarify the Cyber Security Response obligations related to PSPs by removing Physical Security Perimeters from Cyber Security Incident definition unless its paired with the breach to an ESP or EACMS. As the proposed Cyber Security Incident definition reads, it could be interpreted that a PSP breach alone constitutes a Cyber Security Incident

Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5,6 - MRO,WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
0		

#### Comment

Xcel Energy recognizes and supports the good work that the CIP-008-6 Standards Drafting Team (SDT) has done in addressing the Commission's objectives, identified in Order 848, for modifications to Cyber Security Incident Reporting. While Xcel Energy generally agrees with the SDT's direction, we believe that some further clarification is needed for the proposed definitions for Cyber Security Incidents, Reportable Cyber Security Incidents, and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents. To remedy the lack of clarity we believe exists around these terms Xcel Energy suggests the following three changes be made:

- 1. Retirement of the term Cyber Security Incident
- 2. Modify the term Reportable Cyber Security Incident to read as follows:

### **Reportable BES Cyber Security Incident:**

A malicious act or suspicious cyber event that compromises an Electronic Security Perimeter or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) of a High or Medium Impact BES Cyber System or; compromises or disrupts the operation of a High or Medium Impact BES Cyber System.

3. Modify the new term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident to read as follows:

# Reportable Attempted BES Cyber Security Incident:

A malicious act or suspicious cyber event that was an attempt to compromise an Electronic Security Perimeter (ESP) or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) of a High or Medium Impact BES Cyber System or; was an attempt to compromise or disrupt the operation of a High or Medium Impact BES Cyber system.

If the SDT opts to keep all three definitions, Xcel Energy would suggest they be changed to read:

# **BES Cyber Security Incident:**

A malicious act or suspicious event that:

- Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise the Electronic Security Perimeter or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems; or
- Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber system.

## **Reportable BES Cyber Security Incident:**

A BES Cyber Security Incident that results in an actual compromise or disruption

## **Reportable Attempted BES Cyber Security Incident:**

A BES Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt

The suggested changes above are based on the following issues identified by Xcel Energy:

- Xcel Energy removed the list of EACMS in the above suggested definitions. It is our belief that listing the types of EACMS that apply is
  redundant. The only EACMS that would have been excluded would have been intermediate systems. However, by including any EACMS that
  have IRA we have brought intermediate systems back into scope. Also, if the type of EACMS in scope needs to be incorporated, inserting it in
  these definitions may be problematic. If the distinction needs to be made about the types of EACMS, we suggest it be contained with the
  Standard itself.
- Xcel Energy is also concerned with the inclusion of "one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity" as it is superfluous and very vague. The
  use of the term is already contained in scope of CIP-002. The inclusion of the term BES Cyber Systems in the proposed changes to
  definitions above incorporates the intent of including the "one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity" language. It would be best to
  remove this wording to avoid any undue confusion that could result.
- The current definition of a Cyber Security Incident includes language for the attempt or compromise of a Physical Security Perimeter (PSP) and the modified definition includes the references to PSPs as well. However, all reporting Requirements and definitions of Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and attempts exclude PSPs. This leads us to inquire what the role of a PSP in a Cyber Security Incident is. Physical Security compromises are already reported under EOP-004 R2 to law enforcement. Responsible Entities could report on compromises to Physical Access Control Systems but those were not included in the FERC Order 848. Xcel Energy would recommend removing references to Physical Security from the proposed modification to the Cyber Security Incident definition. Or the Standard Drafting Team should identify the role the PSPs have in a Cyber Security Event and when they do not need to be reported under the requirements.
- Xcel Energy believes the BES should be added to the definitions for Cyber Security Incidents, Reportable Cyber Security Incidents, and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents. Xcel Energy notes that a "cyber security incident" is a common term used broadly across many industries and throughout the Xcel Energy enterprise, with the term already existing in many policies, plans, and procedures that do not apply to a BES. NERC's use of the term applying strictly to incidents affecting the BES creates clarity issues in documentation that uses the term more broadly. Xcel Energy uses an enterprise wide cyber security center that monitors, investigates, and responds to all types of cyber security events, regardless of their BES designation. Using common terminology and only applying it to events that affect BES systems will make it more difficult to internally differentiate between those incidents that relate to the BES and those that do not. Adding BES to these terms will allow Responsible Entities to update internal documentation in such a way to avoid confusion events and appropriate responses to those events.
- In the modified term for Cyber Security the new (3) lists "Electronic Access Control of Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems, or;" The "of" should be removed and replaced with "or."

Systems, or;" The "of" should be re	moved and replaced with "or."
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security	Technologies - 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Need to draw some boundaries around what does (and does not) constitute an attempted compromise. Too burdensome on small entities with no "floor" on what might constitute an attempted compromise.	
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0		
Response		
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas ar	nd Electric Co 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incide administrative burden on the entity, requiring By investigating blocked attempts, the focus volume of reports regarding lower risk threat of safety and reliability of the BES.  Recognizing the task of the SDT to draft a recognizing the task of the SDT to draft a recognizing the task of the SDT to draft a recognizing the task of the SDT to draft a recognizing the task of the SDT to draft a recognizing the task of the SDT to draft a recognizing the safety and the safety	s of Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Cyber Security Incident. However, the new definition of cent is very broad which leaves it open to interpretation. This definition as written will cause an unreasonable g us to dedicate significant time and resources to track and investigate potential attempts.  It is shifted away from higher risks. The resources of E-ISAC and ICS-CERT will also be impacted by a larger atts including the potential attempts to compromise. Ultimately, this shift in focus could lead to a compromise reasonable definition, the definition in its present form will not serve the intent of the FERC Order No. 848 by the scope of "attempts to compromise" within the definition to alleviate the potential burden to the entity,	
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - Southern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
•	pecifics of what constitutes an "Attempt to Compromise", Southern Company asserts that the requirements defining "Cyber Security Incident" "Attempt to Compromise" "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security	

nted with too broad a brush. Further defining "Cyber Security Incident", "Attempt to Compromise", "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident", and "Reportable Cyber Security Incident" will allow Registered Entities the opportunity to meet the standard in a clear and measurable way. See below for alternate definitions that clarify the meanings and alleviates ambiguity contained within the current proposed definitions.

Notably, Southern Company does not agree with the proposed definition of "Reportable Attempted CSI" (RACSI). The new defined term still fails to establish the parameters for what is "reportable" and should focus solely on the threshold that turns a CSI into a Reportable Attempt. If the definition of CSI is substituted where used within RACSI, it is very unclear. We suggest that this definition not have a subject of "Cyber Security Incident" since it appears that the RACSI definition is a repeat of CSI minus PSPs. We suggest that instead of repeating most of the definition of CSI and also using the CSI term as the subject, this definition should instead focus solely on the threshold that turns a CSI, which already includes attempts, into a Reportable Attempt.

Southern Company proposes the following alternate definitions for use in CIP-008:

Cyber Security Incident – "an unconfirmed malicious act or suspicious event requiring additional investigation to determine if it:

- Compromised, or was an attempt to compromise the ESP or PSP, or
- Disrupted, or was an attempt to disrupt the operation of a BES Cyber System or associated EACMS"

Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident - "a confirmed malicious act that:

- Was determined by the Responsible Entity to be an attempt to compromise the ESP, or
- Was determined by the Responsible Entity to be an attempt to disrupt the operation of a high or medium impact BES Cyber System or associated EACMS."

Note: Once confirmed by the Responsible Entity, the incident must be reported within the prescribed timeframes.

Reportable Cyber Security Incident - a confirmed malicious act that has compromised or disrupted one or more reliability tasks of a functional entity.

\* See comments in our response to Q2 regarding the creation of a new NERC defined term "EACS".

Using the above definitions, CSI is an event that appears to potentially be malicious or suspicious and must be investigated further as per existing requirements. Once a determination is made that the event was actually targeting or attempting to compromise a BES Cyber System, or associated ESP or EACMS (for high and medium impact BCS), the event then falls into one of the two reportable categories depending on the level of success in the attempted or actual compromise, and the impact classification of the compromised asset(s). The proposed modifications shown above maintain proper scoping of reporting "attempts to compromise" at the high and medium impact BCS and associated EACMS level and does not impact the current use of the CSI and RCSI defined terms as they apply to CIP-003 R2, Attachment 1, Section 4.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamation - 5	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

Reclamation recommends the proposed definition for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident be expanded to include disruption or attempted compromise of Physical Security Perimeters and Physical Access Control Systems. This would allow identifying a Facility as a potential target without its reliability or operations being affected.

Reclamation also recommends removing the following language from the bullet point for EACMS because it is redundant of the EACMS definition: "that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting."

Therefore, Reclamation recommends the proposed new term be changed from: Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident: A Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt: One or more reliability tasks of a functional entity; or Electronic Security Perimeter; or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting to: Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident: A Cyber Security Incident that was an attempt to compromise or disrupt: One or more reliability tasks of a functional entity; or Electronic Security Perimeter (ESP); or Physical Security Perimeter, including locally-mounted hardware or devices; or Physical Access Control Systems (PACS); or Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS). If the above solution is not accepted, Reclamation asserts the following: The proposed definition of a Cyber Security Incident includes compromise or attempted compromise of a Physical Security Perimeter (PSP), but in Part 4.1 the report excludes PSPs. For example, if a PSP was breached and no BES Cyber Systems were compromised, then there was not actually a Cyber Security Incident. The breach may have been due to theft or vandalism not involving BES Cyber Systems. The Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident definition needs to be consistent with the current version of the standard, CIP-008-5 R1.1, which requires each entity to have a process to identify if a malicious act or suspicious event was an attempt to compromise the Electronic Security Perimeter. If the intent is to only report incidents that actually compromise cyber equipment, Reclamation recommends the Cyber Security Incident definition be changed to:

A malicious act or suspicious event that:

- Compromises, or was an attempt to compromise (1) the Electronic Security Perimeter or (2) Electronic Access Control of Monitoring System for High or Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems, or;
- Disrupts, or was an attempt to disrupt, the operation of a BES Cyber System.

Reclamation also recommends removing "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter," from Requirement R4 Part 4.1 so it reads:		
Initial notifications and updates shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:		
1. The functional impact;		
2. The attack vector used; and		
3. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

2. The SDT added Electronic Access Control or Monitoring System (EACMS) to applicable systems as opposed to modifying the NERC Glossary EACMS definition to ensure the FERC Order No. 848 paragraph 54 directive to expand reporting requirements to EACMS was met without expanding the scope into CIP-003 (low impact BES Cyber Systems) or CIP standards that use the existing EACMS NERC Glossary definition. Do you agree with the addition of EACMS to the applicable systems column in the tables in CIP-008-6? If not, please provide comments and an alternate approach to addressing the directive, if possible.		
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5,6 - MRO,WECC		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
the effect of adding certain monitoring and a Security Incidents and Attempted Cyber Se where the line of succession for reporting o	MS to the Applicable Systems column in the Requirement tables, we would like to express our concern with alerting systems as applicable EACMS. If we are required to monitor our monitoring systems for Cyber curity Incidents, then shouldn't we also need to monitor that monitoring system? It is not clear to Xcel Energy in monitoring and alerting systems would conclude. The addition of monitoring systems creates a "hall of ard Drafting Team to address the hall of mirror issue with appropriate language in the Requirement.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
NC		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordinating Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		

We agree that adding EACMS is a step in the right direction.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No comments.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity S	system Operator - 2	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
We agree that adding EACMS is a step in the right direction		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		

Texas RE agrees with the addition of EACMS to the applicable systems column in the tables in CIP-008-6. Please see Texas RE's comments to question #1 regarding the definition.

Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3	,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Power Ac	dministration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
None		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - NV Energy - 5		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Council of Texas, Inc 2		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security	Technologies - 1	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Coordinating Council - 10		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name	Exelon Utilities
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power	Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Generation Inc 5		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF,	Group Name PSEG REs	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Service	ces - 3	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Power Agency - 6		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipa	Il Wholesale Electric Company - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Chris Wagner - Santee Cooper - 1, Group	Name Santee Cooper
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Ta	coma, WA) - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jack Cashin - American Public Power As	ssociation - 4

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewable	es North America LLC - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant W 1, 3, 6; James McBee, Great Plain	On Behalf of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, Vilkerson, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, as Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas 6; John Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mini	ing Company LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	v On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Joe Tarantino - Joe Tarantino On Behalf of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Jamie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of Northern California, 1; Nicole Looney, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; - Joe Tarantino	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Douglas Johnson - American Transmission Company, LLC - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response	
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Servi	ce Co 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie Burns	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing	- 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Brandon McCormick - Brandon McCormick On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; David Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKinney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5;

Neville Bowen, Ocala Utility Services, 3; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal Power Pool, 6; - Brandon McCormick, Group Name FMPA	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	y <b>-</b> 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Colby Bellville - Duke Energy - 1,3,5,6 - F	FRCC,SERC,RF, Group Name Duke Energy
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Beha	lf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services, Inc 4	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Publi	c Service Company of New Mexico - 3
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Eric Ruskamp - Lincoln Electric System - 6	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Adr	ninistration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnerg	y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Associat	ion, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consoli	idated Edison Co. of New York - 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group I	Name Manitoba Hydro
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Group Name MRO NSRF	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consur	mers Energy Company - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Coope	rative - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authority - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority	
Answer	Yes

Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Cor	nsumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department of	of Water and Power - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response	
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of V	Nater and Power - 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Departmer	nt of Water and Power - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power	Company - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - T	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	

Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	ources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2		
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
The California ISO supports the comments of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
AECI supports the comments provided by NRECA.		
Likes 0		

Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamation - 5		
No		
cisting terms from the NERC Glossary or follow procedures for adding new terms to the NERC Glossary of mple in the requirement, the EACMS definition should be revised as follows:  ss control or electronic access monitoring of the Electronic Security Perimeter(s) or BES Cyber Systems. This include Cyber Assets that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and Remote Access; or (5) alerting."		
Response		
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - Southern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company		
No		
Comment		

Southern Company feels the unnecessary inclusion of cyber assets that are used solely to perform a "monitoring and alerting" function is an undue burden to entities as they have been confirmed to have little to no impact on BES reliability. In NERC's comments to FERC in response to the associated FERC NOPR, NERC stated[1]:

"Additionally, as the term EACMS covers a wide array of devices that perform different control or monitoring functions, the various types of EACMS present different risks to BES security. As such, it may be necessary to differentiate between the types of EACMS to ensure that any reporting requirement is scoped properly. NERC thus respectfully requests that the Commission provide NERC the flexibility to define "attempts to compromise" and differentiate among EACMS, as necessary, to ensure that any reporting obligation is designed to gather meaningful data without overburdening entities."

"given the wide array of EACMS, it may be beneficial to limit the types of EACMS subject to any reporting requirement to scope the requirement appropriately."

"while NERC is supportive of the general scope proposed by the Commission, NERC recognizes that there is still a need to refine the scope of the proposed directive to ensure that it would provide meaningful data without overburdening entities. NERC identified at least two items that require additional focus."

"Second, as defined in the NERC Glossary, EACMS include a wide variety of devices that perform control or monitoring functions. The risks posed by these various systems may differ substantially. It is important to focus industry resources on higher risk systems. Certain devices that qualify as EACMS

may have no or minimal impact on the security of BES Cyber Systems if compromised. NERC thus needs to consider whether to define the reporting threshold to differentiate between the various types of EACMS for reporting purposes." "For these reasons, NERC respectfully requests that the Commission provide NERC the flexibility to refine the thresholds for reporting, including defining "attempts to compromise" and differentiating between EACMS, as necessary, to ensure that any reporting obligation is designed to gather meaningful data without overburdening entities." Despite FERC's position and language used in the Final Order, Southern feels additional discussion is needed between NERC and FERC to avoid unnecessarily scoping in systems that, if compromised, do not have a direct impact on the BES. Failing to realize this fact could hinder existing NERC SDT efforts in the realm of development of new requirements to address virtualization and other technological advancements. Southern Company supports the Project 2016-02 SDT that is also working on redefining the EACMS definition to address virtualization and other technological advancements, and we strongly encourage the Project 2018-02 SDT to w ork together with them on this. Working on establishing this

alignment between SDTs now will help alleviate the need in the future to modify standards again.

[1] NERC Filings to FERC DL_NERC_Comments_Cyber_Security_Incident_Reporting, Page 2, Paragraph 1.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas a	nd Electric Co 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
While Vectren agrees that adding EACMS to more focused definition of Reportable Attention	to the scope is a good security practice, it is not clear how entities would meet the requirement without a npted Cyber Security Incident.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Maier - Intermountain REA - 3	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

Applying this as reportable only to EACMSs implies that an attempt to compromise an EACMS is reportable but an attempt to compromise a BCA is not. "Attempt to compromise" must be defined and mitigating controls and monitoring should be applied to all assets and in uniform fashion.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - P	acifiCorp - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
access control; (4) Interactive Remote Acce Security Incident and Reportable Attempted for which the definition does not contain this	order, to define the in-scope terms.  Deciated EACMS that provide any of the following functions: (1) authentication; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) less; or (5) alerting." We appreciate that this FERC clarification is in the definitions of Reportable Cyber of Cyber Security Incident. However, requirement part 1.1, for example, is only about Cyber Security Incidents of FERC clarification. Therefore, as proposed, the scope of EACMS is different for this requirement part. For displayed to the EACMS reference in all of the CIP-008 requirements' applicable systems.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Please refer to comments submitted by Edis	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	

Comment		
While Vectren agrees that adding EACMS to the scope is a good security practice, it is not clear how entities would meet the requirement without a more focused definition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Scott McGough - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inc NERC and the drafting team the opportunit appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicated requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modification should be applicable in order to protect the definition and related reporting requirements	ion of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions clusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, GSOC believes that FERC provided y to further analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an cable to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable led and new requirements. GSOC urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what EACMSs reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Agree with NPCC comments		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Operations Corporation - 4	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We are concerned with the broad expansion of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inclusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, we believe that FERC provided NERC and the drafting team the opportunity to further analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicable to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new requirements, the drafting team's approach is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified and new requirements. We urge the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what EACMSs should be applicable in order to protect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident definition and related reporting requirements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly burdensome for entities without a commensurate benefit to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Cooperative Association - 4	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
NRECA is concerned with the broad expansion of the two draft modified definitions and the same with the draft new definition. In these draft definitions and many other places in CIP-008-6 the inclusion of EACMSs is directed by FERC in Order No. 848; however, NRECA believes that FERC provided NERC and the drafting team the opportunity to further analyze the five functions FERC identified to determine and provide support for inclusion of an appropriate subset of EACMSs to be applicable to the modified and new requirements. In this first draft of the definitions and other modified and new requirements, the drafting team's approach is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what EACMSs should be applicable in order to protect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident definition and related reporting requirements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly burdensome for entities without a commensurate benefit to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.	
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modifie EACMSs should be applicable in order to pr Incident definition and related reporting requ	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irrements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modifie EACMSs should be applicable in order to pr Incident definition and related reporting requ	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irrements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modifie EACMSs should be applicable in order to pr Incident definition and related reporting requburdensome for entities without a commens	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irrements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified EACMSs should be applicable in order to provide the definition and related reporting requirements are undersome for entities without a commensulates and the subset of the draft of	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irrements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified EACMSs should be applicable in order to provide the definition and related reporting requirements are understood to burdensome for entities without a commensulates and the definition and related reporting requirements are understood to burdensome for entities without a commensulate and the definition of	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irrements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified EACMSs should be applicable in order to provide the definition and related reporting requirements are understood to burdensome for entities without a commensulates and the definition and related reporting requirements are understood to burdensome for entities without a commensulate and the definition of	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly urate benefit to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.
requirements, the drafting team's approach subset of EACMSs addressed in the modified EACMSs should be applicable in order to provide the definition and related reporting requirements are commensus. Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	is to include essentially all EACMSs without providing criteria for determining the appropriate applicable and new requirements. NRECA urges the drafting team to undertake analysis to determine what otect the reliability of the BES. This is especially important for the Reportable Attempted Cyber Security irements as it will require a report for every packet denied by a firewall, making this requirement overly urate benefit to the reliability of the BES and BES Cyber Systems.

Document Name	
Comment	
The proposed changes and new definitions	should be confirmed prior to expanding the reporting requirements to additional assets.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Ene	rgy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
of the following functions: (1) authentication appreciate that this FERC clarification is in However, requirement part 1.1, for example	de the five functions described in the FERC Order as follows: "and their associated EACMS that provide any ; (2) monitoring and logging; (3) access control; (4) Interactive Remote Access; or (5) alerting." We the definitions of Reportable Cyber Security Incident and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. In it is only about Cyber Security Incidents for which the definition does not contain this FERC clarification. It is different for this requirement part. For consistent scoping, the five functions should be added to the ultrements' applicable systems.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3	,5,6 - WECC
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
SRP recommends an adjustment from ECA separate system will incur additional costs a	Ms to EAC systems because monitoring systems are not as critical and having the ECAMs monitored by a and resources.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. - 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC

Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Definitions should not include EACMs. Every packet denied by a firewall would generate a potential Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, making this requirement onerous for the entities.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

3. Do you agree with reporting timeframes included Requirement R4? If you disagree please explain and provide alternative language and rationale for how it meets the directives in FERC Order No. 848.	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authori	ty - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
TVA agrees with the proposed reporting time.	neframes only if the definition of "attempted" is appropriately clarified based on TVA's comments to Question
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Coope	rative - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
	n risk, I recommend updating R4.2 and R4.4 from 5 days to 7 days, so that updates could be made on a e not intended to be a regular occurrence, but also recognize that the reporting frequency could support this
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Power Ad	dministration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
None	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response		
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Gre	oup Name MRO NSRF	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Assuming there is no measurable impact on risk, we recommend updating R4.2 and R4.4 from 5 days to 7 days, so that updates could be made on a weekly basis. We recognize these reports are not intended to be a regular occurrence, but also recognize that the reporting frequency could support this consideration.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnerg	y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please see comment on #4, below, regarding risk for meeting the 1 hour reporting deadline. For Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents, we suggest the deadline is changed from the next calendar day to the next business day.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Behalf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
See comments from the MRO NERC Standards Review Forum.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response	
Douglas Johnson - American Transmiss	ion Company, LLC - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
controls operated as designed and prevented preliminary reporting of Reportable Attempt	easonable; however, because Reportable Attempted Security Incidents constitute a condition where security ed an actual compromise or disruption, ATC supports further SDT consideration of a longer timeframe for ed Security Incidents to balance the risk, timely reporting, and administrative burden. Additionally, where the SDT consider adding the qualifier, of '11:59 pm local time' for ultimate clarity on the reporting deadline.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
No comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerso 1, 3, 6; James McBee, Great Plains Energ	If of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, n, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, gy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
The companies recommend replacing "5 ca	landar dave" with "5 popholiday wookdaye"

The companies recommend replacing "5 calendar days" with "5 nonholiday weekdays."

The recommendation is to avoid required follow-up reporting to fall on a weekend or holiday.

Also, we do not believe occasionally extend	ding a follow-up reporting period to seven or eight days is detrimental to the reliability of the BES.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Chris Wagner - Santee Cooper - 1, Grou	p Name Santee Cooper
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Santee Cooper agrees that the time for r Reportable Cyber Security Incident.	reporting a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should be different from that of a
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipa	al Wholesale Electric Company - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
	use the requirement makes it clear that 1) the timeframe is based on when the incident is determined to be so not need to be submitted until it can be determined. Also, the requirement lets entities update attribute mes available.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

NC		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - N	V Energy - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - T	exas RE	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Response		
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power (		
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power ( Answer	Company - 1 Yes	
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power ( Answer  Document Name		
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power ( Answer		
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power ( Answer  Document Name  Comment		
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power C Answer  Document Name  Comment  Likes 0		
Response  Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power ( Answer  Document Name  Comment		

Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consol	idated Edison Co. of New York - 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Association, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, I	nc 10	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River Authority - 1		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On E Burns	Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Jan	of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento nie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of acramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1,
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	v On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Answer	Yes
Document Name	

Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF,	Group Name PSEG REs	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
David Maier - Intermountain REA - 3		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Co 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
AECI supports the comments provided by NRECA.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2	
Answer	
Document Name	

Comment	
The California ISO supports the comments	of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5	5,6 - MRO,WECC
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
days) basis after the initial notification. Entit	s stemming from a Reportable Cyber Security Incident would be better reported on a weekly (7 calendar ies will learn additional details of a Cyber Security Incident as the investigation evolves over time. Reporting ed would create an administrative burden. Gathering information and reporting over 7 calendar days would regular timely reporting.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Co	ouncil of Texas, Inc 2
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments of the ISO/RTO Council.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	ources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion
Answer	No
Document Name	

There is ambiguity in when the reporting timeframes begin. Additional language should be added that clarify that the timeframes do not begin until the entity has concluded it's investigation and made a determination on the attempt or actual penetration. The current language could be interpreted differently and could lead to inconsistent results in determining when an attemptm or actual penetration should be reported.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric C	ooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Seminole does not agree with the inclusion	of EACMs in R4. See comments above.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3,5,6 - WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
SRP agrees with the 1 hour and 1 day for initial reporting. Reporting if attributes change within 5 days will add administration burden of having the template attachment completed. SRP recommends an adjustment to when the investigation is complete so a complete investigation with all the facts are presented in the template attachment. There is a concern with more reports of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents may dilute or mask actual real reports.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 1		
Answer	No	

Comment

Document Name	
Comment	
No mention of OE-417 reporting timeframes.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of V	Vater and Power - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
No mention of OE-417 reporting timeframes	S.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department of	of Water and Power - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
No mention of OE-417 reporting timeframes.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Consumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

reporting requirements to fulfill. These stand	ment, for the same event, an entity may also have EOP-004 and the Department of Energy (DOE) OE-417 dards/regulation have different reporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-ze reporting timeline and reporting format. We recommend that an entity use CIP-008-6 proposed reporting
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Ene	ergy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	calendar days. We recommend replacing 5 calendar days with 7 calendar days so this can be a regularly mation on the same day of the week, particularly if multiple updates are required.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consur	mers Energy Company - 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirement, for the same event, an entity may also have EOP-004 and the Department of Energy (DOE) OE-417 reporting requirements to fulfill. These standards/regulation have different reporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a standardize reporting timeline and reporting format. We recommend that an entity use CIP-008-6 proposed reporting timeline.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro
Answer	No

Document Name	
Comment	
	day or other period when attributes change or are known to E-ISAC present an unreasonable expectation on g upon conclusion of analysis of determination of all attributes on the entity's timeline should be the preferred
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Based on our comments for question 1 to rebe the same as before.	evise the existing Reportable Cyber Security Incident rather than creating an additional one, the timeline can
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3	,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The language, "And Reportable Attempted	Cyber Security Incidents" should be removed from R4.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Administration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC	
Answer	No

Document Name		
Comment		
is recommended that all reporting timelines fall in line with established Reporting Procedures established by current federal reporting guidelines see IS-CERT Federal Incident Notification Guidelines ALSO: Reclamation agrees with the proposed reporting timeframes.		
eclamation recommends the following language be deleted from R4 Part 4.1 when the definition of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident is nodified to include PSPs: "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter"		
herefore, Reclamation recommends R4 Part 4.1 be changed		
om:		
Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter, initial notifications and updates shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:		
. The functional impact;		
. The attack vector used; and		
. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted.		
o:		
nitial notifications and updates shall include the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:		
I. The functional impact;		
2. The attack vector used; and		
3. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted.		
ikes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Fim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.		
	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The one-hour timeframe for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents seems ressonable because they are critical events. However the "end of next calendar lay" requirement for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Indicents seems unnecessarily stringent. Because attempted incidents are not critical events, changing the timeframe for them to "end of next business day" would allow Entites to meet the intention of the reporting requirement without the leed for additional resources to review, analyze, and report on non-cricital events that occur on weekends and holidays.		

Likes 0

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Publi	c Service Company of New Mexico - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
CERT). If NERC cannot coordinate with bot allow for one hour per agency, which would Reportable Cyber Security Incident. 48 housy suggestion can be illustrated with the follow notification, but is placed on hold for an extended hour window. We believe that by doubling the	to reconsider requiring each Responsible Entity (RE) to report to two different agencies (E-ISAC and ICS-th agencies to have one central reporting mechanism, we would recommend expanding the timeframe to change the R4.3 requirement to: "Timeline for initial notification: <b>Two hours</b> from the determination of a urs after determination of a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident." Rationale behind this ing example: If an RE decides to contact the E-ISAC as the first agency and makes a phone call for initial ended time, it is possible that reporting to the ICS-CERT (as the second agency) may fall outside of the one me reporting agencies REs should receive double the amount of time to report.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

The timeframe for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents could extend to almost a 48 hr period. As a reportable attempted incident, 48 hours is quite a long time and shortening this window could help EISAC increase responsiveness across regions or entities that could also be impacted. RF recommends the SDT consider revising the timeframe to be the same as or within 24 hrs from determination of Reportable Cyber Security Incidents.

For example, if either event reaches the threshold of "reportable", it is recommended to have the same notification window—for consistency, ease of understanding and also to enable the industry to be proactive and prevent a potential incident from becoming an actual compromise.

Why have 2 different timeframes based on the definitions between "confirmed" and "attempted"?

Also, from a entity perspective, it would be easier for them to have "one" reportable notification process and timetable rather than splitting hairs based on definitions. And, most entities would likely utilize a singular notification process and report it under the same time and conditions because they wouldn't want to wait or have to create and follow separate processes.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C	Cooperative Association - 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	meframe at this time due to needing our concerns with Questions 1 and 2 being addressed first. Once the ed we will then provide feedback on the timeframes.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services,	Inc 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Timeline for initial notification:  One hour from the determination of	its. In addition, we are concerned with the formatting of the timeline list. Tyically, bullets indicate an "or" ed indicates "and". If "or" is the intended phrasing, we propose the following change:  f a Reportable Cyber Security Incident; or a determination of a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

We do not have comments on the timefram concern we identified are addressed we will	e at this time due to needing our concerns with Questions 1 and 2 being addressed first. Once the EACMS I then provide feedback on the timeframes.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Section 4.3 – Next calendar day seems verdocuments	y aggressive. Would it be better to align this with the 15 day requirement currently used in other NERC CIP
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity S	system Operator - 2
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We request clarification on "attempt" in Rep	re complete investigation. Complex incidents will probably require more than five calendar days cortable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. Our answer to this question depends on the interpretation of pted Cyber Security Incident. Attempt can be broadly interpreted so that an Entity could be constantly
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Dislikes 0  Response	
	tions Corporation - 3
Response	tions Corporation - 3

Comment		
	reframe at this time due to needing our concerns with Questions 1 and 2 being addressed first. Once the ed we will then provide feedback on the timeframes.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint I	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
A reporting timeframe of one hour is unreas	sonably short due to the details requested and various organizations required to receive the reports.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Colby Bellville - Duke Energy - 1,3,5,6 - F	FRCC,SERC,RF, Group Name Duke Energy	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Duke Energy suggests that 7 calendar days to submit any new or changes in attribute information is more reasonable. Having a full week to further investigate and submit any new or changed attribute information could reduce the number of subsequest reports, as well as reduce hardships if an attempted incident is discovered on or near a weekend. Also, the language used in R4 could likely create confusion or unnecessary work in order to identify when to make subsequent reporting or when to stop reporting on any one incident. We suggest that there be some language in the requirement that gives a responsible entity the ability to determine when there is sufficient information to file an update on an initial report. Example language could include: "Once entity determines that there is sufficient information to make subsequent reporting, it should be reported within 7 calendar days."		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	<i>y</i> - 5	

Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
	pted Cyber Security Incident imply a need to maintain staff in the event an attempted attack occurs off nged to "within 1 business day" rather than 24 hours.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; David Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKin	ck On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida d Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny ney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal oup Name FMPA	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
FMPA agrees with the following comments:	submitted by APPA:	
Regarding timing, APPA is concerned that the "end of the next calendar day after a determination of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident," will not provide sufficient time in some instances. Many smaller public power utilities do not have extensive Subject Matter Experts available that can analyze all attempts under such a time frame. Entities would make staff available for Reportable Cyber Security Events given that the BES Cyber System would have been compromised or misused which would warrant the appropriate investigation but such redeployment may not always be possible by the end of the next calendar day time frame.		
	ame in Part 4.4 of the requirement for updates if a Reportable Cyber Security Incident occurs. Appropriately y not be new updated information that can be provided within the 5 day time frame.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing -	6	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

See comments in question 1.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Servi	ce Co 5
Answer	No
Document Name	Revisions to R4.4.docx
Comment	
evolve as an investigation progresses. Such reliability value or benefits. In addition to the divert resources from more important tasks recommends that the continuous update recattributes have been completed and submit To address the need for ongoing reporting to bursuant to requirement R4.3 be reported when Cyber Security Incident. AZPS believes this and that resources remain focused on the Change to an attribute that was previously relacident investigation indicates that an attribute AZPS recommends the language change to	until all attributes are complete, AZPS recommends that any attributes not originally reported in Attachment 1 vithin 5 calendar days of the conclusion of the Reportable Cyber Security Incident or Reportable Attempted it timing is appropriate as it ensures that information that is reported and/or shared is actionable and accurate Cyber Security Incident until its containment and remediation is completed.  Cyber Security Incident until its containment and remediation is completed.  Cyber Security Incident until its containment and remediation is completed.  Cyber Security Incident until its containment and remediation is completed.  Cyber Security Incident until its containment and remediation is completed.  Cyber Security Incident until its containment and remediation is completed.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
<u> </u>	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - PacifiCorp - 6	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	ate every seven (7) calendar days, not every five (5).  r updated attribute information on the same day of the week, particularly if multiple updates are required.
This can be a regularly scheduled check for	updated attribute information on the same day of the week, particularly if multiple updates are required.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Com	npany LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
and DOE). Additionally, this activity distracts	meet the one-hour horizon for all three agencies that require reporting within an hour (E-ISAC, ICS-CERT s from actual response activities. We do understand the value of quick reporting, especially if there is a tities. Reducing the reporting requirement back to a single report that is automatically disseminated to all rn.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables Nortl	n America LLC - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

Timeline for initial notification of attempted allowed to support a more complete investi	is unreasonable at next calendar day (ie Friday or Saturday evening event). Additional days should be gation.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jack Cashin - American Public Power A	ssociation - 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
have been compromised or misused which of the next calendar day timeframe.  We are also concerned by the stated timefr done investigations take time and there ma	es would make staff available for Reportable Cyber Security Events given that the BES Cyber System would would warrant the appropriate investigation but such redeployment may not always be possible by the end ame in Part 4.4 of the requirement for updates if a Reportable Cyber Security Incident occurs. Appropriately y not be new updated information that can be provided within the 5 day time frame.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Ta	coma, WA) - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

Tacoma Power agrees with APPA comments:

"Regarding timing, APPA is concerned that the "end of the next calendar day after a determination of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident," will not provide sufficient time in some instances. Many smaller public power utilities do not have extensive Subject Matter Experts available that can analyze all attempts under such a time frame. Entities would make staff available for Reportable Cyber Security Events given that the BES Cyber System would have been compromised or misused which would warrant the appropriate investigation but such redeployment may not always be possible by the end of the next calendar day time frame.

	y not be new updated information that can be provided within the 5 day time frame."
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Po	wer Agency - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Many smaller public power utilities do not h frame. Entities would make staff available misused which would warrant the appropria.  We are also concerned over the stated time.	the "end of the next calendar day after a determination of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident." ave extensive Subject Matter Experts available that can analyze all attempts under such a time for Reportable Cyber Security Events given that the BES Cyber System would have been compromised or atteinvestigation but such redeployment may not always fit in the end of the next calendar day time frame.  For a reference in Part 4.4 of the requirement for updates if a Reportable Cyber Security Incident ake time and there may not be new updated information that can be provided within the 5 day time frame.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Service	es - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Attempted Cyber Security Incident. Further	y to report an Attempted Cyber Security Incident in the next calendar day without a more refined definition of rmore, investigations into attempted cyber security incidents can span days or weeks. Notification in the rovide the level of detail that would make the notification valuable to the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT or registered
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
RoLynda Shumpert - SCANA - South Ca	rolina Electric and Gas Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC

Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
FERC Order No. 848 Paragraph 89 conte	emplates three timeframes for reporting:, which are summarized below:	
<ul> <li>1 hour - Detected Malware within ESP or incident that disrupted reliability tasks</li> <li>24 hours - Detected attempts at unauthorized access to an ESP or EACMS</li> <li>Monthly -Other suspicious activity associated with an ESP or EACMS</li> </ul>		
The proposed language captures the 1 hour and 24 hour timelines, but omits the suggested monthly timeline. SCE&G recommends revising R4.3 as follows:		
"Timeline for initial notification:		
One hour from the determination of a Reportable Cyber Security Incident.		
By the end of the next calendar day after a determination of a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident that consisted of multiple targeted attempts to access an ESP or EACMS or to disrupt a reliability task.		
All other Reportable Attempted C should develop another attachment	Cyber Security Incidents shall be aggregated and reported once each calendar month." (The SDT ent for this reporting.)	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordination	ng Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
More time may be needed to support a more complete investigation. Complex incidents will probably require more than five calendar days		
We request clarification on "attempt" in Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. Our answer to this question depends on the interpretation of "attempt" in the new term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. Attempt can be broadly interpreted so that an Entity could be constantly submitting this notification.		
Likes 1	Hydro One Networks, Inc., 1, Farahbakhsh Payam	

Dislikes 0		
Response		
Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Generation Inc 5		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Attempted CSI should have a reporting dea	dline not sooner than the end of the next business calendar day.	
The proposed language of R4.1 excludes a	ny CSI that includes a physical component, even if it also has a cyber component. This is likely not intended.	
Also, the Reportable Cyber Security Incider	nt term by definition does not include PSP attracts. Why does the language of R4.1 suggest it does?	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The timeline for a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should not be the next calendar day. More time is often required for registered entities to provide useful information to share for an attempt, and such sharing will still be timely even if not the next day. If the objective is to improve registered entity situational awareness it would be prudent to allow for multiple days to support more complete investigation. Based on an interest in complete information in the report and concern regarding needed resources to investigate attempted compromises there should be a longer timeline in such cases.		
The timelines for reporting to both the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT are overly complicated. The requirement of additional reporting for attempts and updates do not provide significant value for the E-ISAC, the ICS-CERT or registered entities.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name Exelon Utilities		

Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Exelon suggests increasing to a 4-hour repeallow additional time to facilitate reporting.	orting timeframe for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents to permit greater focus on incident response and
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	ordinating Council - 10
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Incident seems reasonable and would allow	n is consistent with CIP-008-5. "End of the next business day" for Reportable Attempted Cyber Security for E-ISAC and and ICS-CERT to have reasonale awareness. As for the updates with 5 calendar days, this ommend the SDT revisit the language in Part 4.1 and 4.4. The wording between the two Parts could use
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security	Technologies - 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	we adequate staff on hand to continuously update multiple organizations about attempted cyber between E-ISAC and ICS-CERT (DHS) is not the industry's fault. Reporting to one entity should be
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - Southern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	mphasis in these requirements is shifting from maintaining a reliable BES toward a focus on collecting and ed entities' obligation to maintain their focus on the reliable operation of the BES.
In reviewing R4, Southern Company the fol said, we recommend in R4.3:	lowing clarification in the proposed Standard to more clearly address "who makes the determination." That
Timeline for initial notification:	
By the end of the next calendar day	ntity's determination of a Reportable Cyber Security Incident.  y after a Responsible Entity's determination of a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.
	ent 1 updates for the attributes required in Part 4.1 within <b>7</b> calendar days of <b>the Responsible Entity's</b> information. Submissions must occur each time new attribute information is available until all attributes have
timely reporting for issues of an extended d	recommends the "update timeframe" in R4.4 to be expanded to 7 calendar days to facilitate regular and luration. Doing so will facilitate the ability for a registered entity who experiences a need to update attribute hedule until all attributes have been reported.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamat	tion - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Reclamation recommends that all reporting CERT Federal Incident Notification Guidelin	timeframes align with reporting procedures established by federal reporting requirements, such as DHS/US-nes.
When the definition of Reportable Attempte also recommends R4 Part 4.1 be changed	ed Cyber Security Incident is modified to include PSPs (as stated in the response to Question 1), Reclamation
from:	

Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incide the following attributes, at a minimum, to the	ents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter, initial notifications and updates shall include extent known:
1. The functional impact;	
2. The attack vector used; and	
3. The level of intrusion that was achieved of	or attempted.
to:	
Initial notifications and updates shall include	the following attributes, at a minimum, to the extent known:
1. The functional impact;	
2. The attack vector used; and	
3. The level of intrusion that was achieved of	or attempted.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Staven Busiliant Wastern Flactific Co	andinating Council 40
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	_
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Recommend a reference to the NERC Glos	ssary for identifying the Incident Type.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5	5,6 - MRO,WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Xcel Energy believes that it is unclear if the Attachments 1 & 2	Responsible Entity also needs to be identified or just the name of the person submitting the notification in
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name	Exelon Utilities
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
	gestions for improvement. Some considerations for scenarios when considering revisions to the form:

• Should the form include where the incident is occurring?

• Should the time of the occurence be included on the form so other RE's could potentially assess for potential threats, on their system, around the same time as well?	
Adding information to include how/v	where to submit the information (ie. Email, phone number).
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Reporting to multiple agencies using differe	nt forms/formats should be avoided to reduce redundancy and burden on the entities.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River Answer	Authority - 5 Yes
Answer	
Answer Document Name	
Answer Document Name Comment	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  No comments.	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  No comments.  Likes 0	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  No comments.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  No comments.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  No comments.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	Yes
Answer  Document Name  Comment  No comments.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnergy	Yes  y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy

reporting with their own form, and more sta	ach with their own form, to report to in the event of a Cyber Security Incident. Many states now also require tes are following suit. The SDT should consider coordinating with other agencies, such as the DoE, to for each agency introduce considerable risk for meeting the reporting deadline.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
We suggest the following changes to the fo	rmat and content of the form:
Attachment 1 appears to require the first ar We would suggest including a box that ask	nd last names of the primary point of contact, but the form never requests the name of the Responsible Entity. s for this information.
Additionally, the "Required Attribute Information and "Functional Impact" should be listed first	ation" fields should parallel the order in the Standard for consistency. "Attack Vector" should be listed second, st.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3	,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
No Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consol	idated Edison Co. of New York - 6

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Recommend Required Attribute Information	should have more specificity. Expect the industry will want to see trending over time.
Does the Entity still need to submit an EOP	-004 or 417 in addition to the Attachment 1?
Concerns regarding information protection	when submitting Attachment 1
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Power Ac	Iministration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
However, please reference BPA's response	to Question 1 regarding "attempt."
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas a	nd Electric Co 3
Answer	Yes

Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power	Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Ge	neration Inc 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables North	h America LLC - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response	
Andrey Komissarov - Andre	y Komissarov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Answer	Yes
<b>Document Name</b>	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Utility District, 4,	no On Behalf of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento 1, 5, 6, 3; Jamie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of le Looney, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8,
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns	e Burns On Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie
Answer	Yes
<b>Document Name</b>	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Sconce - EDF Renew	vable Energy - 5

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Colby Bellville - Duke Energy - 1,3,5,6 - F	RCC,SERC,RF, Group Name Duke Energy
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Scott McGough - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 3
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 4
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric C	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group	
Answer	Yes

Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authori	ty - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response	
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric C	ooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - T	Texas RE
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2	
Answer	
Document Name	

The California ISO supports the comments of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Douglas Johnson - American Transmission Company, LLC - 1  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for itmely and secure sharing of additional perintent (and optional) details as like indicates of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	Comment	
Dislikes 0  Response  Douglas Johnson - American Transmission Company, LLC - 1  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	The California ISO supports the comments	of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)
Douglas Johnson - American Transmission Company, LLC - 1  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Likes 0	
Douglas Johnson - American Transmission Company, LLC - 1  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimizer issk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Dislikes 0	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Response	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0		
Document Name  Comment  Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Douglas Johnson - American Transmiss	ion Company, LLC - 1
Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Answer	
Abstain. ATC agrees with the content of Attachment 1 will meet FERC directives, and understands the SDT labored about how to keep it both simple and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Document Name	
and useful. ATC believes there may be opportunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this included some mechanism for timely and secure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection mechanism, and exploits used/vulnerabilities exploited. ATC requests the SDT reconsider whether the use of Attachment 1 must be a requirement.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Comment	
Response  Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	and useful. ATC believes there may be opp included some mechanism for timely and se	ortunity to share better information and further minimize risk and exposure to the Bulk Electric System if this ecure sharing of additional pertinent (and optional) details as like indicators of compromise, detection
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Likes 0	
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, Inc 10  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Dislikes 0	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Response	
Answer  Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0		
Document Name  Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, I	nc 10
Comment  Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Answer	
Texas RE seeks clarification on whether or not Attachment 1 is required for reporting. Requirement Part 4.2 does not explicit say entities must submit Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Document Name	
Attachment 1 for all notifications.  Texas RE recommends adding an additional comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Comment	
align to the three attributes.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0		
Dislikes 0		al comment box to Attachment 1 for the entity to provide any additional information that does not specifically
	Likes 0	
Response	Dislikes 0	
	Response	

Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
AECI supports the comments provided by I	NRECA.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - N	IV Energy - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	ne language to allow any form of an electronic document/evidence by the notifying entity that includes 1) The d; and 3. The level of intrusion that was achieved or attempted. This would be in lieu of making Attachment 1
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Co	ouncil of Texas, Inc 2
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments of the ISO/RTO Council.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamation - 5		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
by the DHS Federal Incident Notification Gu	1" not be included in any requirement. Incident reporting should follow published methods already defined lidelines. Only one reporting form should be used for all incident reporting, including CIP-008 and EOP-004. Its 1 and 2; EOP-004 OE-417 and Attachment 2, etc.) create confusion and provide opportunities for errors	
Reclamation also recommends CIP-008 Requirement R4 Parts 4.2 and 4.4 be modified to include "or in a manner permitted by the E-ISAC" as an additional acceptable E-ISAC notification mechanism. The language requiring submission of Attachment 1 within 5 days should be withdrawn because it potentially creates an unnecessary paperwork burden on entities, especially if the E-ISAC provides a more efficient mechanism to maintain this information in the future (e.g. a webpage, etc.).		
Additionally, Reclamation recommends Requirement R4 Parts 4.2 and 4.4 include an exception for CIP Exceptional Circumstances and for situations when E-ISAC is unable to accept notifications.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - So	uthern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

Southern Company disagrees with the proposed options for reporting, and recommends the SDT focus on the "what" and not the "how" of the requirements. For example, the Standard does not currently allow for advancements in automated data processing where web reporting services could be used to allow for automation of reporting and the updating of submitted information.

In FERC Order 848, FERC states[1],

"We also support the adoption of an online reporting tool to streamline reporting and reduce burdens on responsible entities"

Southern Company agrees with this statement as well as FERCs assertion that a Section 1600 data request is inappropriate for this type of information reporting. Aligned with this belief, Southern Company contends the ultimate goal of "attempted incident reporting" is to share indicators of compromise attempts at machine speed in the future. We do not agree with prescribing that this be must done by a particular form filled in by humans. While this

to its overly prescriptive method.	to its overly prescriptive method.		
Additionally, we affirm that the standard should be results-based and not prescribe a manual form be used. If something needs to be changed on the form in the future, NERC will need to stand up a SDT, ballot the changes with industry, and file with FERC. Experience shows that it will take a year or more to make any change to the form. The SDT should consider that any guidance on "how" the required elements may be reported is better covered in Implementation Guidance. The recipients of the data may desire to design web interfaces or web services in the future for the submission of this data. If E-ISAC or ICS-CERT design something within their portal for ease of submission and ingestion of this data, we believe the proposed requirement to use a form is unwarranted and counterproductive.			
FERO Older No. 648, Cyber Security Inc	cident Reporting Reliability Standards ¶ 61,033 (2018), Docket No. RM18-2-00, Page 58, Section 91		
Likes 0			
Dislikes 0			
Response			
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security	Technologies - 1		
Answer	No		
Document Name			
Comment			
Would strongly prefer to see it merged with OE-417.			
Likes 0			
Dislikes 0			
Response			
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2			
Answer	No		
Document Name			
Comment			
The approach to reporting should be related to a reporting process agreed to by both E-ISAC/ICS-CERT as opposed to use of a form. We should try to avoid specifying technology versus outcomes. Should this simply be left with notification to groups as opposed to specifying means – given an incident			

may work in the short term, the future goal should be to move beyond this manual process as technology allows, making the requirement obsolete due

avoid specifying technology versus outcomes. Should this simply be left with notification to groups as opposed to specifying means – given an incident may remove one or more means for reporting (i.e. internet access disconnect or similar measures during an incident)?

Regarding the form in Attachment 1, this could instead be specification of a schema for reporting that could be incorporated into a portal or similar reporting process as determined by E-ISAC (and/or ICS-CERT). The standard should be technology independent as much as possible. The standard

should speak to responsible entity concerns some sort, PCII, how does FOIA get involved	s regarding the information sharing classification of this sort of report for E-ISAC and ICS-CERT (TLP of ed?).
contacts. The standard should clarify whet	the form in Attachment 1, there should be provision for an alternate contact to support operational ther this is meant to be a compliance contact or an operational (cyber) contact. The standard should address 7, next business day, etc.) by E-ISAC/ICS-CERT during an investigation so entities can select appropriate by ide reasonable response in such cases
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordination	ng Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We recommend "Required Attribute Informa	ation" should have more specificity. Expect the industry will want to see trending.
Does the Entity still need to submit an EOP	-004 or 417?
What about information protection when sub-	omitting?
We recommend that directions to filling out	Attachment 1 should point to Attachment 2.
We recommend that this form and the mear	ns to submit should be more technically agnostic.
Likes 1	Hydro One Networks, Inc., 1, Farahbakhsh Payam
Dislikes 0	
Response	
RoLynda Shumpert - SCANA - South Car	olina Electric and Gas Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Overall, the reporting form provided in Attachment 1 is good and aligns with FERCs Order. However, the CIP-008 reporting requirements need to be reviewed in concert with EOP-004 and OE-417. The overlap in these requirements creates multiple reporting thresholds and multiple dissimilar reporting timeframes and forms. This overlap will create confusion and will be burdensome for entities to manage. There will also be inconsistencies between what is reported by entities on the OE-417 form versus CIP-008 Attachment 1.	

To address this overlap, SCE&G recommends EOP-004 be revised to omit CIP-008 Applicable Systems, since these assets are effectively be covered by the CIP-008 Standard. NERC should work with the DOE to develop a process to share information provided by entities in CIP-008 reports.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF	Group Name PSEG REs
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
PSEG supports EEI's comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Servio	ces - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We agree with EEI's comments for this que	stion.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Power Agency - 6	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

APPA believes that the new form should fit with other forms and existing reporting requirements to avoid duplication. The proposed form does not tie to the reporting content specified in EOP-004-4 that syncs up with the Department of Energy's OE-417. In addition, the E-ISAC already has a web-based reporting mechanism which could be used to capture this information. The E-ISAC web-based reporting method also solves the concerns about undefined process and encryption requirements. The proposed form adds a new reporting requirement to notify the ICS-CERT that does not have its own reporting structure. ICS-CERT refers enities to the NCCIC for reporting (including the US-CERT). The current notification form on the E-ISAC portal provided Entities with an option to notify a number of different organizations. An option would be to incorporate any additional reporting requirements via the E-ISAC portal. Companies, especially smaller utilities should not be encumbered with duplicative portals, email addresses and telephone numbers to track for reporting. Likes 0 Dislikes 0 Response David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipal Wholesale Electric Company - 5 **Answer** No **Document Name** Comment The requirement (R4.4) to use Attachment 1 for reporting should be eliminated. Use of the form is a cumbersome manual process that will put unnecessary constraints on the ability of entities to report. This is likely to be especially true in the case of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident which, depending on interpretation, could number in the hundreds per day. No one has a good idea of how many reports will be necessary now or, especially, in the future. Requiring use of Attachment 1 would put an administrative burden on reporting entities and hamper the ability of entities, E-ISAC and ICS-CERT to develop automated reporting tools and processes. The Standard should concentrate on the security objective and not specify how it is met. Attachment 1 could be included in a guidance document as an optional way of complying. Alternatively, use of the form could be a recommendation from E-ISAC and ICS-CERT. Likes 0 Dislikes 0 Response Chris Wagner - Santee Cooper - 1, Group Name Santee Cooper Answer No **Document Name** Comment The standard is not clear on how to report an incident that was an attempt to compromise or a compromise to the PSP. The standard clearly

The standard is not clear on how to report an incident that was an attempt to compromise or a compromise to the PSP. The standard clearly states not to use Attachment 1 for this. It's easier for Registered Entities to use one form for all Reportable Cyber Security Incidents. Recommend that Attachment 1 include information for reporting attempts to a PSP.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Ta	coma, WA) - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
the reporting content specified in EOP-004- reporting mechanism which could be used to undefined process and encryption requirem. The proposed form adds a new reporting rethe NCCIC for reporting (including the US-Confiding the US-Confidence under the under	with other forms and existing reporting requirements to avoid duplication. The proposed form does not tie to 4 that syncs up with the Department of Energy's OE-417. In addition, the E-ISAC already has a web-based o capture this information. The E-ISAC web-based reporting method also solves the concerns about
Response	
Jack Cashin - American Public Power As	sociation - 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
APPA appreciates the SDT's efforts to ensu	ure consistent reporting in compliance with FERC Order 848 and supports the identified information

APPA appreciates the SDT's efforts to ensure consistent reporting in compliance with FERC Order 848 and supports the identified information contained in the Attachment 1 form; however, we have concerns about requiring the use of the Attachment 1 form in Requirement R4, Parts 4.2 and 4.4. Required use would unnecessarily constrain entities in the method and manner in which they convey qualifying Cyber Security Incident information today to organizations such as E-ISAC and ICS-CERT. Moreover, duplication or restating existing reporting is not efficient and obligating the industry to use the proposed form would obstruct the creation of more efficient reporting mechansims. Also, use of the proposed form would be complicated by unintentional omissions or mistakes that could result in compliance violations, leading to inefficient use of resources by both entities and the ERO. Because of these concerns, APPA recommends that Attachment 1 not be required, but rather be provided as an example or suggested method for submitting Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents.

The requirement (R4.4) to use Attachment 1 for reporting is a cumbersome manual process that will put unnecessary constraints on the ability of entities to report. Based on current reporting, Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents which, depending on the definition and its interpretation,

could be hundreds per day and could increase in the future. Requiring use of Attachment 1 would put an administrative burden on reporting entities and as mentioned above, constrain complying entities, E-ISAC, and ICS-CERT from developing better automated reporting tools and processes. APPA recommends that the Standard focus on the security objective without specifying a specific form. Attachment 1 can best be provided as a guidance document, or as something that complements existing E-ISAC and ICS-CERT reporting.

APPA believes that any new form (required or not) should fit with other forms and existing reporting requirements to avoid duplication. The proposed form does not tie to the reporting content specified in EOP-004-4 that syncs up with the Department of Energy's OE-417. In addition, the E-ISAC already has a web-based reporting mechanism which could be used to capture this information. The E-ISAC web-based reporting method also solves the concerns about undefined process and encryption requirements.

The proposed form adds a new reporting requirement to notify the ICS-CERT that does not have its own reporting structure. ICS-CERT refers enities to the NCCIC for reporting (including the US-CERT). The current notification form on the E-ISAC portal provides entities with an option to notify a number of different organizations. An option could be to incorporate any additional reporting requirements via the E-ISAC portal. Companies, especially smaller utilities, should not be encumbered with duplicative portals, email addresses, and telephone numbers to track for reporting.

Likes 1	Massachusetts Municipal Wholesale Electric Company, 5, Gordon David
Dislikes 0	

## Response

Douglas Webb - Douglas Webb On Behalf of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerson, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; John Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb

Answer	No
Document Name	

#### Comment

The companies have three suggestions:

- 1. Add "BES Cyber System Information" to the Attachment 1 header and language addressing information protection;
- 2. Add language to the form that provides flexibility to E-ISAC and ICS-CERT to develop an alternative format for submission; and
- 3. Add an "incident identifier" field.

## 1. Adding "BES Cyber System Information" (BCSI) to Header

The companies recommend adding "BES Cyber System Information" to the Attachment 1 header and the following statement in the body of the form:

"The information contained in Attachment 1 may include BES Cyber System Information (BCSI) and FERC defined Critical energy infrastructure information (CEII) (18 C.F.R. § 388.113). Registered Entities shall protect disclosure of Attachment 1 information except as required by FERC Order 848.

Disclosure of information contained in Attachment 1 is with limitation and shall not be disclosed except to E-ISAC and ICS-CERT in the manner as set forth under [Add citation to FERC Order 848]."

### **Background**

The information included on the form will fall under the NERC Glossary Term, *BES Cyber System Information;* specifically, Attack Vector, Functional Impact, and Level of Intrusion.

Information about the BES Cyber System that could be used to gain unauthorized access or pose a security threat to the BES Cyber System. BES Cyber System Information does not include individual pieces of information that by themselves do not pose a threat or could not be used to allow unauthorized access to BES Cyber Systems, such as, but not limited to, device names, individual IP addresses without context, ESP names, or policy statements. Examples of BES Cyber System Information may include, but are not limited to, security procedures or security information about BES Cyber Systems, Physical Access Control Systems, and Electronic Access Control or Monitoring Systems that is not publicly available and could be used to allow unauthorized access or unauthorized distribution; collections of network addresses; and network topology of the BES Cyber System.

Also, the nature of the Attachment 1 information easily falls within the FERC definition of Critical energy infrastructure information (CEII).

"Critical energy infrastructure information means specific engineering, vulnerability, or detailed design information about proposed or existing critical infrastructure that:

[...]

(ii) Could be useful to a person in planning an attack on critical infrastructure;

[...]"

(Excerpt, 18 C.F.R. § 388.113 (c)(2))

In addition, the case can be made there will be instances the data reported will not explicitly fall within the BCSI Glossary Term; however, we consider information regarding the volume of unsuccessful attacks "could be useful to a person in planning an attack on critical infrastructure" even in the case the information is non BCSI.

Bad actors are informed of potential vulnerabilities by a high volume of attacks, that the vulnerability may be a rich target to breach security. Of equal concern is an attacker's strategy being informed by a low volume of attempts, suggesting to the attacker to look for viable vulnerabilities elsewhere.

Either way, any information that informs an attacker's strategy "...could pose a security threat to the BES Cyber System..." and we believe treating Attachment 1 as BCSI or CEII, for that matter, while not perfect solutions, will better protect the reliability of the BES.

## 2. Alternative Format Language

The companies take the position that E-ISAC and ICS-CERT should have flexibility in the format of how the information is received by these organizations. It is our expectation E-ISAC and ICS-CERT would consult and agree on the same format for submitting data.

Attachment 1 is incorporated by reference into the Requirements and will be treated as required under the Standard. Since this is the case, flexibility in the format of the submission would lend itself to efficiency by not requiring changes to Attachment 1 to go through the Standards Drafting Process every time changes are needed.

The companies believe the intent of Attachment 1 and Order 848 us to provide clarity as to **what** information should be submitted to E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, not the format as to **how** it's submitted.

Accepting that as the case, we offer the following statement to be included on the form and / or other enforceable section of the Standard as the SDT may see fit:

Attachment 1 represents the required data, if known, for submission to E-ISAC and ICS-CERT. The format of the form, not the specified content, may be modified by agreement of E-ISAC and ICS-CERT.

#### 3. Incident Identifier Field

	"process" suggestion, but should Attachment 1 be approved without an option for flexibility as to format, we incident identifier for each submission so to easily identify initial and any subsequent reporting as relating to
Though we believe E-ISAC and ICS-CERT it to the SDT for consideration on Attachme	would provide an incident identifier for each submission, we did not want to make that assumption and offer nt 1.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Com	ıpany LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
thinks this is the only reasonable path forward different overall objectives forces entities to regarding confidential information, FOIA and written does not include any provisions regarding the media's inclination for hyperbole very least, Attachment 1 should be stamped	chment 1. Luminant understands that the SDT did not feel it was feasible to modify the OE-417, but Luminan and Having to complete two separate forms with significant overlap related to cybersecurity incidents but focus on reporting an incident over responding to an incident. Additionally, the OE-417 has clear provisions d CEII such that an entity understands how its contents are protected and shared. The standard as currently arding the protection of its contents or the circumstances under which it can be publicly or privately disclosed regarding cybersecurity and the energy sector, clear provisions and strong protections are critical. At the d CEII within the standard itself; however, Luminant is opposed to using Attachment 1 at all and prefers the additionally, while NERC and the E-ISAC are required to follow CEII handling and protections, we are of DHS has the same constraints.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - P	acifiCorp - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Agree that there should be minimum require	ements for submission of reports and with the proposed form, but would

The suggested FORM, Attachment 1, should than just a narrative piece that meet with the	ld not be required in it's present form. Request that you add check boxes: (e.g., unknown, EACMS) rather e instructions/requirements.
	ormat, as long as the report contains the same specified fields of information. Standards <b>should not be</b> revised over time. <b>Having the Attachment 1 form as part of the standard would require another SAR to</b>
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Please refer to comments submitted by Edi	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mark Gray - Edison Electric Institute - 1,3	3,5 - NA - Not Applicable
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Attachment 1 form; however, we are concert obligation would unnecessarily constrain en ISAC and ICS-CERT. Over time more autoproposed form would create a barrier to using the proposed form could result in comparison.	ent reporting in conformance with FERC Order 848 and supports the identified information contained in the rned about requiring the use of the Attachment 1 form in Requirement R4, Parts 4.2 and 4.4. Such an attities in the method and manner in which they convey qualifying Cyber Security Incident information to the Estantial and efficient methods of submitting this information may be created. Obligating the industry to use the right such new, more efficient reporting mechansims. Moreover, any unintentional omission or mistake while repliance violations, leading to inefficient use of resources by both entities and the ERO. To resolve this 1 be provided as an example or suggested method for submitting Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and ents.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Service Co 5	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Based on AZPS's recommended language "update".	in R4.4, we recommend changing the form to include an option for "complete" and remove the option for
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing	- 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Should not include "Reportable Attempted Cybersecurity Incident."	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brandon McCormick - Brandon McCormick On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; David Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKinney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Neville Bowen, Ocala Utility Services, 3; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal Power Pool, 6; - Brandon McCormick, Group Name FMPA	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

FMPA agrees with the following comments submitted by APPA:

APPA believes that the new form should fit with other forms and existing reporting requirements to avoid duplication. The proposed form does not tie to the reporting content specified in EOP-004-4 that syncs up with the Department of Energy's OE-417. In addition, the E-ISAC already has a web-based

reporting mechanism which could be used to capture this information. The E-ISAC web-based reporting method also solves the concerns about undefined process and encryption requirements.		
The proposed form adds a new reporting requirement to notify the ICS-CERT that does not have its own reporting structure. ICS-CERT refers enities to the NCCIC for reporting (including the US-CERT). The current notification form on the E-ISAC portal provides entities with an option to notify a number of different organizations. An option could be to incorporate any additional reporting requirements via the E-ISAC portal. Companies, especially smaller utilities, should not be encumbered with duplicative portals, email addresses, and telephone numbers to track for reporting		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint E	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Follow-on reporting in Requirement R4.4 requires repeated reporting until all attributes of the event are known, but determination of attack vector, impact, or level of intrusion may be impossible to ascertain during or after the event. A qualifier needs to be added to Requirement R4.4 to only require reporting of attributes that can be determined.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Behalf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
See comments from the MRO NERC Standards Review Forum.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity System Operator - 2		
Answer	No	

Document Name	
Comment	
We recommend "Required Attribute Informa	tion" should have more specificity. Expect the industry will want to see trending.
Does the Entity still need to submit an EOP-	-004 or 417?
What about information protection when sub	omitting?
We recommend that directions to filling out A	Attachment 1 should point to Attachment 2.
We recommend that this form and the mear	ns to submit should be more technically agnostic
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
As noted in question 1	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services, Inc 4	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Utility Services agrees with APPA's comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

nthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10		
nswer	No	
Occument Name		
Comment		
he addition of specific information collection	on data points would be helpful in more quickly analyzing and providing useful information to the industry.	
dditional information to consider collecting:		
Entity's Name, NERC ID and registered function(s)		
Entity's internal tracking number (e.g. IRT Case #, Change Record, etc.)		
Timestamps including the timezone the report is being made from		
<ul> <li>Date/time of report</li> </ul>	o Date/time of report	
o Date/time incident start		
o Date/timeincident detected		
Discovery Method (malware detection, operator reported suspicious activity, etc.)		
Identification of external organizations that have been notified or engaged (e.g. law enforcement, etc.)		
Define and provide common "Functional Impact" categories (critical and non-critical) as part of the reporting form for consistent reporting purposes (e.g. No impact   Minimal Impact   Significant Impact   Denial of Critical Services/Loss of Control, Destruction Impact)		
<ul> <li>Define and provide common "Attack Vectors" or use known taxonomy as part of the reporting form for consistent reporting purposes (e.g. Unknown, Attrition, Web, e-mail/Phising, External/Removable Media, Web/IRA, Improper usage, loss or theft of equipment)</li> </ul>		
ikes 0		
islikes 0		
esponse		
ynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public	c Service Company of New Mexico - 3	
nswer	No	
ocument Name		
Comment		

While we generally agree with the content and use of Attachment 1, we would ask that NERC and the SDT consider coordinating with E-ISAC and ICS-CERT to implement an electronic version of the form for ease of initial reporting, updating, and tracking by the Responsible Entity (RE). Furthermore, if upon submission, the form could automatically route the data to both agencies, that would save the RE the undue burden of submitting twice and potentially encountering discrepancies between the two agencies during initial and updated submissions. If automation is not possible, consider adding a check box on the form indicating that E-ISAC needs to forward the report to ICS-CERT. It is our understanding that E-ISAC already works with National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC) of which ICS-CERT is one branch. This would cover the RE's responsibility to

report to both agencies when necessary, but ensures E-ISAC and ICS-CERT are coordinating any response. The electronic submission should incorporate encryption or other security measures to ensure the information remains confidential.

Also, it is unclear whether updates to the form can only include the required attribute that is being updated and all other attributes can be left blank, or if it is intended that the RE re-submit attribute information which has not changed since the last update. If it is intended to be resubmitted, would an RE check the "initial" box for that attribute, or "update" even if there was no update to that specific attribute? Depending on the intent, we ask that the SDT

consider whether it is redundant to include an "initial" and "update" checkbox for each individual attribute when it is already documented in

the "Reporting Category" section above. If it isn't redundant then consider a "no update" checkbox to be added to each attribute.

In addition, in the event that the RE has reported a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, but later through additional investigation determines it was a false positive, the form does not appear to have a way to retract or withdraw the report.

Finally, in Attachment 2, under the guidance for each required attribute, it states "If not know, specify 'unknown' in the field." It is unclear if "unknown" can be acceptable as a final report answer.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc 3	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Automation and JSON or XML formats show accuracy, which is crucial for analysis and t	uld be supported for reporting events. Completing a form manually will lead to errors that affect data rending.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Administration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

# Comment

WAPA does not believe that "Attachment 1" should be included in any language of the requirement. Reporting of an incident should follow published methods already defined by the US-CERT Federal Incident Notification Guidelines. The inclusion of Attachment 1 requires duplication in effort and could require entities to provide two separate forms of reporting. The US-CERT Incident Reporting System is already established and provides the necessary information and capability to report incidents.

Attachments 1 and 2; EOP-004 OE-417 and Attachment 2, etc.) create confusion and provide opportunities for errors and omissions.		
Reclamation also recommends Requirement 4 Part 4.2 and 4.4 be modified to include "or in a manner permitted by the E-ISAC" as an additional acceptable E-ISAC notification mechanism. The language requiring submission of Attachment 1 within 5 days should be withdrawn because it potentially creates an unnecessary paperwork burden on entities, especially if the E-ISAC provides a more efficient mechanism to maintain this information in the future (e.g. a webpage, etc.).		
Reclamation also recommends Requirement 4 Parts 4.2 and 4.4 include an exception for CIP Exceptional Circumstances and for situations when E-ISAC is unable to accept notifications.		
Reclamation also recommends Requiremen	nt 4 Part 4.4 specify the allowable method(s) for submitting Attachment 1 updates.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Associat	ion, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC	
Answer	No	
Document Name	Attachment 1A.DOCX	
Comment		
Recommend redesign of Attachment 1 to align with comments for updated language of proposed modified term Reportable Cyber Security Incident and proposed new term Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. See Attachment 1A.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Thomas Breene - WEC Energy Group, Inc	c 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
WEC Energy Group supports SDT efforts to ensure consistent reporting in conformance with FERC Order 848 and supports the identified information contained in the Attachment 1 form; however, we are concerned about requiring the use of the Attachment 1 form in Requirement R4, Parts 4.2 and 4.4. Such an obligation would unnecessarily constrain entities in the method and manner in which they convey qualifying Cyber Security Incident information to the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT. Over time more automated and efficient methods of submitting this information may be created. Obligating the industry to use the proposed form would create a barrier to using such new, more efficient reporting mechansims. Moreover, any unintentional omission or mistake while using the proposed form could result in compliance		

ALSO: Reclamation recommends one reporting form be used for all incident reporting, including CIP-008, EOP-004. Multiple different forms (CIP-008

violations, leading to inefficient use of resources by both entities and the ERO. To resolve this concern, WEC Energy Group recommends that Attachment 1 be provided as an example or suggested method for submitting Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Gr	pup Name MRO NSRF
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We do not believe that the reporting forms should be attachments to the standard, but rather should follow the BAL-003 model with FRS Forms 1 and 2. Using the attachment approach will require a revision to the standard in order to make minor information sharing improvements needed by the E-ISAC.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consumers Energy Company - 1	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirer These standards/regulation have different r	ment, for the same event, an entity may also have EOP-004 and OE-417 reporting requirements to fulfill. eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a format. We recommend that an entity use CIP-008-6 proposed reporting timeline.
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirer These standards/regulation have different r	eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirer These standards/regulation have different r standardize reporting timeline and reporting	eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirer These standards/regulation have different r standardize reporting timeline and reporting Likes 0	eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirer These standards/regulation have different r standardize reporting timeline and reporting Likes 0  Dislikes 0	eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting requirer These standards/regulation have different r standardize reporting timeline and reporting Likes 0  Dislikes 0	eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a format. We recommend that an entity use CIP-008-6 proposed reporting timeline.
Comment  Besides meeting CIP-008 reporting required These standards/regulation have different restandardize reporting timeline and reporting Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	eporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a format. We recommend that an entity use CIP-008-6 proposed reporting timeline.

Comment	
	should be attachments to the standard, but rather should follow the BAL-003 model with FRS Forms 1 and equire a revision to the standard in order to make minor information sharing improvements needed by the E-
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway E	Energy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	It 1, but entities should be allowed to submit reports in any format as long as the report contains the same is should not be technology-dependent. Forms tend to be revised over time. Having the Attachment 1 form as er SAR to tweak the form.
Likes 1	Massachusetts Municipal Wholesale Electric Company, 5, Gordon David
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - 0	Consumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
These standards/regulation have different	tirement, for the same event, an entity may also have EOP-004 and OE-417 reporting requirements to fulfill. nt reporting requirements and reporting timeline. Please coordinate with EOP-004 and OE-417 regulators for a ting format. We recommend that an entity use CIP-008-6 proposed reporting timeline.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	en la companya de la
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Departmer	nt of Water and Power - 5
Answer	No

Document Name	
Comment	
No discussion of overlap or hierarchy with regards to OE-417.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of V	Vater and Power - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
No discussion of overlap or hierarchy with regards to the OE-417.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Departmer	nt of Water and Power - 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
No discussion of overlap or hierarchy with regards to the OE-417.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3,5,6 - WECC	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

SRP agrees with the form as an industry template for consistency. If reporting attributes change within 5 days adds administration burden of having the template attachment completed. SRP recommends an adjustment to "when the investigation is complete" so an investigation with all the facts are presented.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power Company - 1	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The content seems to be sufficient, except attempt? What includes an attempt?	the definition of "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident" is still unclear. What does it mean to
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Response	
Response  Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	ources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion
	ources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Entities should not be required to use a spea appropriate information as each actual or a landscape continues to evolve, which may unless the Standard was modified. An additional contents are continued to evolve.	No  cific form through reference in a Requirement. Using a static form could preclude entities from providing tempted cyber incident is different, requiring specific information to be provided to be of value, and the cyber require different information to be provided in the future. The current form would be required to be used 'as is' cional concern is that any omissions or mistakes in using the form could result in unecessary compliance cources by both entities and the ERO. Dominion Energy is of the opinion that proposed Attachment 1 should
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Entities should not be required to use a speappropriate information as each actual or a landscape continues to evolve, which may unless the Standard was modified. An additactivities, leading to an inefficient use of res	No  cific form through reference in a Requirement. Using a static form could preclude entities from providing tempted cyber incident is different, requiring specific information to be provided to be of value, and the cyber require different information to be provided in the future. The current form would be required to be used 'as is' cional concern is that any omissions or mistakes in using the form could result in unecessary compliance cources by both entities and the ERO. Dominion Energy is of the opinion that proposed Attachment 1 should
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Entities should not be required to use a speappropriate information as each actual or a landscape continues to evolve, which may unless the Standard was modified. An additionactivities, leading to an inefficient use of reseither be removed or be provided only as a	Cific form through reference in a Requirement. Using a static form could preclude entities from providing stempted cyber incident is different, requiring specific information to be provided to be of value, and the cyber require different information to be provided in the future. The current form would be required to be used 'as is' cional concern is that any omissions or mistakes in using the form could result in unecessary compliance cources by both entities and the ERO. Dominion Energy is of the opinion that proposed Attachment 1 should in example and not a requirement.
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res  Answer  Document Name  Comment  Entities should not be required to use a speappropriate information as each actual or a landscape continues to evolve, which may unless the Standard was modified. An additactivities, leading to an inefficient use of reseither be removed or be provided only as a Likes 1	Cific form through reference in a Requirement. Using a static form could preclude entities from providing stempted cyber incident is different, requiring specific information to be provided to be of value, and the cyber require different information to be provided in the future. The current form would be required to be used 'as is' cional concern is that any omissions or mistakes in using the form could result in unecessary compliance cources by both entities and the ERO. Dominion Energy is of the opinion that proposed Attachment 1 should in example and not a requirement.

5. Do you agree with the required methods of notification proposed by the SDT in Requirement R4, Part 4.2? If no, please explain and provide comments.	
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - N	V Energy - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
NV Energy believes the listed methods of notification are sufficient. However, there is redundancy in the language, "electronic communication" and "email", as email is a form of electronic communication. If the term "electronic communication" is preparation for an online submittal portal for E-ISAC and ICS-CERT then NV Energy believes the language is sufficient.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3	,5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
SRP agrees	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
AEP supports the methods of notification as proposed by the SDT in R4 Part 4.2. In addition we would support the idea of reporting to the E-ISAC who would then act as a conduit to other governmental agencies on behalf of the reporting entity. AEP feels this would streamline the reporting process, lessen the reporting burden on members and ensure all necessary agencies are informed appropriately.	
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Powe	r Administration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
None	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light -	1,3,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
NO comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electr	ic Cooperative Association - 4
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
NRECA recommends that the drafting t offered by the E-ISAC".	eam add the following language to the end of the first bullet under 4.2 Requirements: ", or equivalent web for if
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Operations Corporation - 4	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
We recommend that the drafting team add to by the E-ISAC".	the following language to the end of the first bullet under 4.2 Requirements: ", or equivalent web for if offered
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Scott McGough - Georgia System Operation	tions Corporation - 3
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
GSOC recommends that the drafting team a offered by the E-ISAC".	add the following language to the end of the first bullet under 4.2 Requirements: ", or equivalent web for if
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	- 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
R4 VSL implies a preference for the use of the form for notification. If there is an order of preference for these methods, it should be clearly stated in the standard.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Douglas Johnson - American Transmiss	ion Company, LLC - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
	tch all' in an attempt to accomplish a technology agnostic approach, and 'future proof' it enough so it can esses mature and change without requiring modifications to the Standard.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
No comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
NC	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name Exelon Utilities

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Exelon supports the methods of notification, but asks the standard drafting team to include a note in the form to request receiving entities confirm receipt or provide another method of ensuring entities receive such a confirmation.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security Technologies - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Again, would rather not see a separate form created.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - T	exas RE
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	

Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power (	Company - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Departmen	t of Water and Power - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 6	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department of	of Water and Power - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Co	nsumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authori	ty - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consur	mers Energy Company - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consoli	idated Edison Co. of New York - 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Association, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnerg	y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity,	nc 10
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity S	System Operator - 2
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Colby Bellville - Duke Energy - 1,3,5,6 - F	RCC,SERC,RF, Group Name Duke Energy
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing	- 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On E Burns	Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Servi	ce Co 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Jan	of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento nie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of acramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1,
A	\ <u>'</u>
Answer	Yes
Document Name	Yes
	Yes
Document Name	Yes
Document Name	Yes
Document Name Comment	Yes
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0	Yes
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	Yes
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissarov  Answer	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissarov  Answer  Document Name	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissarov  Answer  Document Name	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Document Name  Comment  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro  Answer  Document Name  Comment	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov

Douglas Webb - Douglas Webb On Behalf of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerson, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; John Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables Nortl	n America LLC - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Chris Wagner - Santee Cooper - 1, Group	Name Santee Cooper
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
RoLynda Shumpert - SCANA - South Carolina Electric and Gas Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC	
Answer	Yes

Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordinati	ng Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 1	Hydro One Networks, Inc., 1, Farahbakhsh Payam	
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Ge	neration Inc 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response	Response	
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5	5,6 - MRO,WECC	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	oordinating Council - 10	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Co 3		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
	,4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		

See comments of the ISO/RTO Council. ERCOT also adds that it has concerns with the suggestion to email the form that may contain sensitive information. A secure submission means should be used or encrypted email.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamation - 5	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	ments be limited to a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and DHS. Establishing s is not the responsibility of the registered entity. The DHS Incident Reporting System is already established I capability to report incidents.
Reclamation also recommends the SDT cla form, etc.). Requirement R4 Part 4.4 should email, etc.).	rify what method of transmission is meant by "electronic submission of Attachment 1" (e.g., facsimile, web- I specify the allowable method(s) for submitting Attachment 1 updates (e.g., electronic submission, facsimile,
Requirement R4 Part 4.2 should be change	d
from:	
Responsible Entities shall use one of the following	llowing methods for initial notification:
Electronic submission of Attachment 1;	
Phone; or	
Email.	
to:	
Responsible Entities shall submit initial notification in a manner permitted by the E-ISAC, including electronic submittal, phone, or email.	
Finally, Reclamation recommends Requirer Homeland Security" instead of any specific	nent R4 not require entities to notify the ICS-CERT. Replace "ICS-CERT" with the "U.S. Department of CERT entity within DHS.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Resources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
As discussed in the previous question, Dominion Energy is of the opinion that a static form should not be used for this type of reporting and requiring Attachment 1 in both the Requirements and Measures is inappropriate. While certain information should continue to be required, the methods of notification need to remain flexible.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Ene	ergy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Revise "Electronic submission of Attachment 1" to state "Electronic submission with the specified fields of information identified in Attachment 1 to the extent known." Remove the email option. It is redundant. Email is a form of electronic submission.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Coope	rative - 1	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Reporting requirements should be limited to a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and ICS Cert. Establishing communication between those organizations should occur to lessen the reporting obligations of entities.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Gro	oup Name MRO NSRF	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
	a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and ICS Cert. Establishing communication to lessen the reporting obligations of entities.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Thomas Breene - WEC Energy Group, In	c 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please note WEC Energy Group concern	s regarding Attachment 1 as described in our response to question 4.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group I	Name Manitoba Hydro	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
We agree with the required methods, but pl	ease describe how to make an electronic submission.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Adn	ninistration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC	
Answer	No	

Document Name	
Comment	
between those organizations is not the resp established and provides the necessary info transmission is meant by "electronic submis	o a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and ICS Cert. Establishing communication consibility of the registered entity. Additionally the US-CERT Incident Reporting System is already communication and capability to report incidents. ALSO: Reclamation recommends the SDT clarify what method consists of Attachment 1" (e.g., facsimile, web-form, etc.).  Solution and ICS Cert. Establishing communication communication and incident solution is already communication and incident solution and incident solution is a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and ICS Cert. Establishing communication consists of a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and ICS Cert. Establishing communication consists of a single destination and not duplicated between E-ISAC and ICS Cert. Establishing communication consists of a single destination and capability of the registered entity. Additionally the US-CERT Incident Reporting System is already communication and capability to report incidents. ALSO: Reclamation recommends the SDT clarify what method of the single destination and capability is a single destination of the single destination and capability to report incidents. ALSO: Reclamation recommends the SDT clarify what method of the single destination and capability is a single destination of the single destination and capability is a single d
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	- 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Submittal of the manually completed form is inefficient. A better solution, less prone to error is submittal of data in JSON or XML format. Submittal via plan text email or uploading to an unsecure web site does not provide sufficient security for BCSI and other sensitive, proprietary data. Secure transfer is needed.  The current proposal to submit the same data to two organizations is inefficient and redundant.  A more efficient, secure means of notification would be via an automated solution to a single secure web site	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public Service Company of New Mexico - 3	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

We generally agree with the required methods outlined in R4.2, with a few caveats:

1. We believe there should only be one report necessary (and not two separate reports for E-ISAC and ICS-CERT). See previous comment for #4 regarding form modification to indicate that E-ISAC needs to forward the information to ICS-CERT.

It does not appear possible to submit R4.4 notification via phone (due to the use of the word "submission"). If this is not a feasible option for R4.4, it should be specified in R4.4 what notification methods are allowable. The usage of phone as a method in general should be reconsidered for practicality.
 While electronic submission is one of the methods, we do not yet see instructions for how or where to execute this type of submission. Further guidance on electronic submissions must be provided.
 Consider adding CIP Exceptional Circumstance exception verbiage to the second paragraph of R4.2 and split out the "without attribute" clause to be a separate sentence for clarity. This proposed modification would read "If Attachment 1 was not submitted for initial notification, it must be submitted within 5 calendar days, except under CIP Exceptional Circumstances. Initial notification may be submitted without attribute information if undetermined at the time of submittal."
 Consider moving the second paragraph of R4.2 to R4.4 for clarity.
 R4.3 appears to be part of R4.2 and is a sentence fragment, which is inconsistent with the way other requirements are written. Consider modifications to correct inconsistencies.

Response

Answer

Comment

Likes 0
Dislikes 0
Response

Answer

Comment

Likes 0
Dislikes 0

**Document Name** 

Agree with NPCC comments

**Document Name** 

Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services, Inc. - 4

Utility Services agrees with APPA's comments.

Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida Power and Light Co. - 1,6

No

No

Response	
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Bel	nalf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments from the MRO NERC Stan	idards Review Forum.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
that could be used to gain unauthorized ac E-ISAC and/or ICS-CERT will provide veri conversations with E-ISAC and/or ICS-CE provisions for the security and confidential Implementation Guidance. For example, IC	ting of [successful] attack vectors and safe handling of BES Cyber System Information (BCSI), or information ccess or pose a security threat to a BES Cyber System. CenterPoint Energy suggests that the details of how ifiable records of phone reports be outlined in the requirement or guidance. Assurances that phone ERT are confidential should also be noted in the components of this modification. CenterPoint Energy requests lity of phone calls, email, and electronic submissions. The SDT may consider outlining the secure methods in CS-CERT has published a PGP public key for secure email communications. E-ISAC could consider similar seed a means and assurance for the secure and confidential transfer, storage, and use of BCSI.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Dav Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKi	mick On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida vid Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny Inney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal Group Name FMPA
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

FMPA agrees with the following comments	submitted by APPA:
that the Cyber Security Incident should be	e the ICS-CERT, which does not have an official reporting structure. While we recognize that FERC indicated sent to the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, we believe that the actual required notifications should meet current ractices. As a DHS agency, the National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC) has ould be substituted.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mark Gray - Edison Electric Institute - 1,	3,5 - NA - Not Applicable
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Please note EEI concerns regarding Attach	ment 1 as described in our response to question 4.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Please refer to comments submitted by Edi	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - P	acifiCorp - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	

## Comment Hard NO on submitting our reports to E-ISAC, Homeland Security & ICS-Cert separately! That would be onerous during the response to a cyber incident. Resources are needed to mitigate the incident and communicate to management. They should establish their own internal reporting much as the DOE does with the OE-417. Revise the term: 'Electronic submission,' reporting medias are: phone, email, fax...all are forms of 'electronic' submissions. Revise Standard language from, "Electronic submission of Attachment 1" and state, "Electronic submission with the specified fields of information identified in Attachment 1 to the extent known." Remove the email option. It is redundant. Email is a form of electronic submission. Regisered entities should only be required to report ONLY to E-ISAC, then the burden is on E-ISAC to forward to ICS-CERT and are self accountable, thus completing a truly confidential reporting system. This would serve to protect annionimity, and lessens the burden on the industry for reporting, thus retaining continued continuity in the information being reported. Dual reporting and dual updtates and tracking opens up the industry and the nature of the Standard, to miscommunications. Likes 0 Dislikes 0 Response Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Company LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant No Answer **Document Name** Comment Luminant has significant concerns regarding the current notification language. First, the bullets in 4.2 list electronic submission and email as two different methods. We are not aware of any mechanism to electronically submit the incident report to either the E-ISAC or ICS-CERT and therefore would be limited to submitting via email which offers insufficient protection for information of this nature. Second, we are opposed to submitting this information to multiple agencies. At the minimum, we will be required to submit the same form to two separate agencies and a different form to the DOE. This is administratively burdensome and focuses immediate activities on reporting rather than resolving the incident. Additionally, there is opportunity to inadvertently report information inconsistently through Attachment 1 and the OE-417 or for the information submitted to be interpreted inconsistently due to the different focus of the reports. The OE-417 has an elegant submission process that allows entities to submit information through a private and encrypted portal and also allows us to elect to send the submission to E-ISAC automatically. Anything less than this mechanism is a step backward and should be avoided. Perhaps the E-ISAC can implement a similar solution and convince the DOE to give up cybersecurity event reporting through the OE-417 in favor of receiving the E-ISAC submissions. Whatever solution is implemented, it should ensure that entities are not required to submit multiple forms to multiple agencies through multiple mechanisms. Likes 0 Dislikes 0 Response

Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Tacoma, WA) - 5	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Tacoma Power agrees with APPA comments:  "The required methods of notification include the ICS-CERT, which does not have an official reporting structure. While we recognize that FERC indicated that the Cyber Security Incident should be sent to the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, we believe that the actual required notifications should meet current Department of Homeland Security (DHS) practices. As a DHS agency, the National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC) has protocols for reporting to ICS-CERT that could be substituted."	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipa	ıl Wholesale Electric Company - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The flexibility of the options for making an initial report is good. However, entities should not be required to submit Attachment 1 within 5 days. Requiring the use of a manual form for reporting cyber security incidents is an anachronism that will place expensive constraints on the development of more cost-effective tools for timely reporting. Requiring use of the form also reduces opportunities for reporting methodologies that would enhance situational awareness.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Power Agency - 6	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

The required methods of notification include the ICS-CERT that do not have an official reporting structure. While we recognize that FERC indicated that the Cyber Security Incident should be sent to the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, we believe that the actual required notifications should meet current

Department of Homeland Security (DHS) practices. DHS agency, the National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC) has protocols for reporting to ICS-CERT that could be substituted.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Services - 3	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We agree with EEI's comments for this que	stion.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF,	Group Name PSEG REs
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
PSEG supports EEI's comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

The standard should not limit the entity to these specific forms of communication, since during an incident, these methods may not be appropriate. In addition, the standard should reflect that such information must be sent using the most secure mechanism available at the time. It may not be advisable

for an entity to send such information using traditional email. Further, since the standard is requiring that incidents be reported to multiple entities, it may not be appropriate to limit the list of allowed contact methods.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - So	uthern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
can potentially expose BCSI and other sens if the e-mail system has been compromised can be used to further their agenda. The popolibitive option for use and is counterproded Submission by phone requires those who can evidence of submission, which can be costly performed, for example, on a personal cell performed audit purposes. This represents an unduction southern reiterates its position that the requirement of the property is a personal cell performed.	Please see the answer to Q4.  Furthermore, Southern Company is concerned with the recommended methods of initial notification. To submit the elements of Attachment 1 via e-mail can potentially expose BCSI and other sensitive information as e-mail is inherently insecure and is plain text at the protocol level by design. Additionally, if the e-mail system has been compromised as part of an event being responded to, this method of reporting could expose information to attackers that can be used to further their agenda. The potential for disclosure of BCSI via e-mail traffic or the risk of having e-mail traffic sniffed in route makes this a prohibitive option for use and is counterproductive to reducing risk.  Submission by phone requires those who can submit this information do so from a Company phone that logs and / or records to provide the required evidence of submission, which can be costly and burdensome to entities in the wake of performing actual incident response. If this submission is performed, for example, on a personal cell phone, company personnel could be unknowingly bringing their personal data into scope of the requirements for audit purposes. This represents an undue compliance burden.  Southern reiterates its position that the requirements should focus on the "what" information is required to be reported and focus recommendations for "how" to report that information in Implementation Guidance to avoid requiring cumbersome or risky reporting methods that also severely limits the potential to develop and use an Application Programming Interface (API) for automated information submission.  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	

6. Although not balloted, do you agree with the Violation Risk Factors or Violation Severity Levels for Requirement R4? If no, please explain and provide comments.	
Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name	Exelon Utilities
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Yes, however for High VSL, consider addin	g an additional criteria that includes failure to notify E-ISAC or ICS-CERT.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
NC	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
No comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Beha	alf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments from the MRO NERC Stand	lards Review Forum.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3	,5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
SRP agrees	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas a	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	

Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security Technologies - 1	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	ordinating Council - 10
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Generation Inc 5	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

David Maier - Intermountain REA - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
RoLynda Shumpert - SCANA - South Car	rolina Electric and Gas Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF,	Group Name PSEG REs
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables North	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerso 1, 3, 6; James McBee, Great Plains Energ	If of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, n, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, gy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Com	pany LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	v On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hat	haway - PacifiCorp - 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5	On Behalf of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento 5, 6, 3; Jamie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of Looney, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Douglas Johnson - American T	Transmission Company, LLC - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Pu	blic Service Co 5

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On E Burns	Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	- 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services,	Inc 4
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity,	Inc 10

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public	c Service Company of New Mexico - 3
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Likes 0 Dislikes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Dislikes 0	-3
Dislikes 0  Response	- 3 Yes
Dislikes 0  Response  Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.  Answer  Document Name	
Dislikes 0  Response  Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.  Answer	
Dislikes 0  Response  Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.  Answer  Document Name	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnerg	y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3	,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Association, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC	
Answer	Yes

Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consolidated Edison Co. of New York - 6		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group	Name Manitoba Hydro	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Group Name MRO NSRF		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response		
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indiana Public Service Co 6		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Coope	rative - 1	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Energy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
	ity - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		

Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 5		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 6		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Departmer	nt of Water and Power - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - T	exas RE
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2	
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The California ISO supports the comments of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI
Answer	
Document Name	

Comment		
AECI supports the comments provided by NRECA.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamat	ion - 5	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Reclamation does not agree with the High \	/SL for R4. Recommend changing the High VSL	
from:		
The Responsible Entity notified E-ISAC and within the timeframes pursuant to Requirem	I ICS-CERT, or their successors, but failed to notify or update E-ISAC or ICS-CERT, or their successors, nent R4, Part 4.3.	
to:		
The Responsible Entity notified E-ISAC and DHS, or their successors, but did not accomplish the initial notification within the timeframes included in R4.3.		
Reclamation also recommends adding the f	following as a third option to the Moderate VSL:	
The Responsible Entity initially notified E-ISAC and DHS, or their successors, within the timeframes included in R4.3 but failed to update E-ISAC or DHS, or their successors, within the timeframe included in R4.4.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - NV Energy - 5		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

	ent R4 are too severe for ultimately, a "reporting requirement". We believe the severe VSL should be believe the Severe VSL level for the other possible violations of the Requirement.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Co	ouncil of Texas, Inc 2
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments of the ISO/RTO Council.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - Southern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
VSL language should provide tiered severiti	es that reflect the true severity. As written in the draft Standard, any failure to report is automatically a

Severe VSL regardless of the circumstances behind the failure.

Also, while it has been stated during the drafting process by the SDT that incorrectly reported information should not represent a violation, the language in the current VSL does not make this intent clear. The R4 Lower VSL currently reads (emphasis added):

"The Responsible Entity notified E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, or their successors, of a Reportable Cyber Security Incident or Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and the attributes within the timeframes pursuant to Requirement R4, Parts 4.1 and 4.3 but failed to submit the form in Attachment 1."

The inclusion of "and the attributes" appears to indicate that not including the attributes (plural) is a cause for violation.

Southern Company recommends:

"The Responsible Entity notified E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, or their successors, of a Reportable Cyber Security Incident or Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident and the known attributes within the timeframes pursuant to Requirement R4, Parts 4.1 and 4.3 but failed to submit the form in Attachment 1. (4.4)

Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Terry Blike - Midcontinent  Answer  Document Name  Comment  The VSLs as defined are too having a process defined for	
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Terry Blike - Midcontinent  Answer  Document Name  Comment  The VSLs as defined are too having a process defined for that traditional contact mech	ISO, Inc 2  No  No  of focused on minor administrative details and will generate needless possible violations. Suggest instead that VSLs focus reporting cyber incidents that aligns with the definition. With regard to notification methods, in a cyber incident, it is poss
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Terry Blike - Midcontinent  Answer  Document Name	ISO, Inc 2
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Terry Blike - Midcontinent  Answer	ISO, Inc 2
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response  Terry Blike - Midcontinent	ISO, Inc 2
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	ncident but failed"
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	
Attempted Cyber Security In  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	
Attempted Cyber Security In Likes 0	
Attempted Cyber Security In	
Comments: For consistency	, High VSL should contain identical explanatory language as Lower and Moderate VSL.
Comment	
Document Name	
Answer	No
Kimberly Van Brimer - Sou	uthwest Power Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008
Response	
Dislikes 0	
Likes 0	
call, of another more technic	mation is provided to the required named agencies within the required timeframes. Using a form, or an email, or a phone cally secure and sound method should be sufficient to have achieved FERC's directives.
violation if the required infor	ern ultimately feels that using or not using one of the prescribed methods in the current draft should not be cause for a

OR

Response	
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordinat	ing Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
explicitly enter "unknown."	ermination, some attributes may not be known. Should the Entity leave that attributes blank (empty) or own process. Are Entities expected to add additional answers when submitting to ICS-CERT? If ICS-CERT
changes its process, are Entities expected	to follow that new CERT process when this Standard has not been updated?
Likes 1	Hydro One Networks, Inc., 1, Farahbakhsh Payam
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Servi	ces - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
In our opinion the prescriptive nature and detailed required reporting requirements along with the ambiguity around attempted cyber security incident definition increases the risk of a violation without adding value to stakeholders. Furthermore, the required Attachment 1 form, or other contact methods may not be available within the required reporting timeframes. Ameren recommends flexibility in both required attributes and reporting methods.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - Southern California Edison Company - 6	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Please refer to comments submitted by Ed	ison Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing	- 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Should not include "Reportable Attempted 0	Cybersecurity Incident."
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint B	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
There are many issues with the language o reached.	f the proposed definitions and requirements to be addressed before agreement upon VRFs and VSLs can be
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Scott McGough - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
The failure to notify information sharing orgadetermination. GSOC recommends a Medi	anizations of an unsuccessful Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should result in a Severe VSL ium VSL determination for this.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response		
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity System Operator - 2		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
We request clarification. At the time of determination, some attributes may not be known. Should the Entity leave that attributes blank (empty) or explicitly enter "unknown."  We request clarification. ICS-CERT has its own process. Are Entities expected to add additional answers when submitting to ICS-CERT? If ICS-CERT changes its process, are Entities expected to follow that new CERT process when this Standard has not been updated?		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 4	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The failure to notify information sharing organizations of an unsuccessful Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should result in a Severe VSL determination. We recommend a Medium VSL determination for this.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Cooperative Association - 4		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The failure to notify information sharing organizations of an unsuccessful Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should result in a Severe VSL determination. NRECA recommends a Medium VSL determination for this.		
Likes 0		

Dislikes 0		
Response		
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Administration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Reclamation does not agree with the High V	/SL for R4. Reclamation recommends rewriting the High VSL as follows:	
The Responsible Entity notified E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, or their successors, but did not accomplish the initial notification within the timeframes included in R4.3.		
Reclamation also recommends the following	g be added to the Moderate VSL:	
The Responsible Entity initially notified E-ISAC and ICS-CERT, or their successors, within the timeframes included in R4.3 but failed to update E-ISAC or ICS-CERT, or their successors, within the timeframe included in R4.4.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power A	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Given BC Hydro's response and comments to Question #1, BC Hydro does not feel it is appropriate to comment on the associated VRF or VSL table elements.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Power Ad	ministration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		

Comment		
BPA believes the Severe VSL should read as follows:		
The Responsible Entity failed to notify E-ISAC <i>and</i> ICS-CERT, or their successors, of a Reportable Cyber Security Incident or Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident. (R4)		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consur		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please modify the requirement to be aligned	d with the EOP-004 and OE-417 reporting requirements and reporting timeline.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Consumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please modify the requirement to be aligned with the EOP-004 and OE-417 reporting requirements and reporting timeline.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power Company - 1		
Answer	No	
Document Name		

The VSLs focus, in part, on the attributes that are reported. The attributes themselves are somewhat ambiguous and not well defined, so including the attributes in determining the severity (which may lead to monetary penalties for a Responsible Entity) of a failure to report seems to be a poor measurement for compliance.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric C	ooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The failure to notify information sharing org penalty.	anizations of an unsuccessful Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident should not result in a severe	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	sources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
	VRF and VSLs with the exception of the inclusion of the requirement to use Attachement 1. Dominion es to Attachement 1 from the VRF and VSLs.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Comment

	mentation Plan? If you think an alternate, shorter, or longer implementation time period is needed, tion plan and time period, and provide a detailed explanation of actions planned to meet the
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3	5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
SRP agrees	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Ene	rgy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
If the scope of the revisions to this standard	doesn't change significantly, 12 months is acceptable.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Aaron Cavanaugh - Bonneville Power Ad	lministration - 1,3,5,6 - WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
None	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Resnonse	

Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Association, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
12 months would be adequate, not shorter.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity,	Inc 10	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
	uld be an initial performance date for Requirement Part 2.1. As written, Responsible Entities would not be onths after the effective date of the standard, or 27 months after the effective date of the government	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity System Operator - 2		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Beha	alf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments from the MRO NERC Stand	lards Review Forum.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Douglas Johnson - American Transmiss	ion Company, LLC - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
quarter that is 12 calendar months after the	ental authority is required, the standard shall become effective on the latter of the first day of the first calendar effective date of the applicable governmental authority's order approving the standard, NERC's publication Guidance, or as otherwise provided for by the applicable governmental authority.
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - P	acifiCorp - 6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
The agreement is per the understanding that	at this STD is further edited before issuance, and is completed correctly – then the timeine is acceptable.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River Authority - 5		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No comments.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
NC		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
So long as an entity is in the position of defining attempts and the questions regarding reporting can be productively addressed, 12 months should be sufficient to implement the changes involved in existing programs.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name Exelon Utilities

Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No additional comments		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,4	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Registered Entities who may not already ha need more time than 12 months for implementations.	ve automated systems in place for alerting, logging, or detection of potential Cyber Security Incidents may entation of these standard changes.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - N	V Energy - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	ources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		

Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - Texas RE		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Laura Nelson - IDACORP - Idaho Power (	Company - 1	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 1		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 6	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department of	of Water and Power - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authority - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
arry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Cooper	ative - 1	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Group Name MRO NSRF		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Thomas Breene - WEC Energy Group, Inc 3		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group	Name Manitoba Hydro	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consol	idated Edison Co. of New York - 6	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnerg	y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 1

Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	- 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On E Burns	Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Service	ce Co 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mark Gray - Edison Electric Institute - 1,3	3,5 - NA - Not Applicable
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Jar	of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento nie Cutlip, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Kevin Smith, Balancing Authority of acramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1,
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining (	Company LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilke 1, 3, 6; James McBee, Great Plains En	ehalf of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, erson, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, nergy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas ohn Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables N	orth America LLC - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Chris Wagner - Santee Cooper - 1, Gr	roup Name Santee Cooper	
Answer	Yes	

Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipa	ıl Wholesale Electric Company - 5
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
David Jendras - Ameren - Ameren Service	es - 3
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF, Group Name PSEG REs	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

Response		
RoLynda Shumpert - SCANA - South Car	rolina Electric and Gas Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ruida Shu - Northeast Power Coordinati	ng Council - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 - NPCC	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 1	Hydro One Networks, Inc., 1, Farahbakhsh Payam	
Dislikes 0		
Response		
David Maier - Intermountain REA - 3		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Constantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Generation Inc 5		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		

п

Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5	5,6 - MRO,WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	ordinating Council - 10
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
AECI supports the comments provided by NRECA.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	

kesponse		
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2		
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
The California ISO supports the comments of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Council of Texas, Inc 2		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Any implementation timelines can only be e	valuated with specific reporting requirements.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamat	ion - 5	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Reclamation recommends a 24-month Implementation Plan. This will allow <b>entities time to determine the effects of the revised</b> requirements and definitions, develop adequate written processes, and train personnel appropriately.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric C	ooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Seminole prefers an 18-24 month implement	ntation plan in order to implement filtering and notification processes used for alerting of attempted intrusions	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Co	nsumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
	the revised standard, we recommend that the revised standard become effective the first day of the first <b>ndar months</b> after the effective date of the applicable governmental authority's order approving the	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consul	mers Energy Company - 1	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
To ensure a successful implementation of the revised standard, we recommend that the revised standard become effective the first day of the first calendar quarter that is <b>eighteen (18) calendar months</b> after the effective date of the applicable governmental authority's order approving the standard.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Given BC Hydro's response and comments to Question #1, BC Hydro does not feel it is appropriate to comment.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Adr	ninistration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Reclamation recommends a 24-month Impl definitions, develop adequate written proces	ementation Plan. This will allow entities time to determine the effects of the revised requirements and sses, and train personnel appropriately.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	- 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The vagueness of the definition of a reportable event makes it difficult for Entities to determine what resources will be needed to review and analyze data, how much automation to implement, etc. Entities may need more than 12 months to secure and implement the additional resources needed. Another consideration is whether the two receiving organizations will ready to receive reports within 12 months of the effective date of the new standard. What assurance that they will be ready can be given?		
Likes 0		

Dislikes 0		
Response		
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public	c Service Company of New Mexico - 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
With the additional scrutiny that attempted Cyber Security Incidents will likely require due to the modifications to this standard and associated definitions, Responsible Entities (REs) may consider modifying current network architecture for EACMS and/or Intermediate Systems for Interactive Remote Access which may currently be used for multi-impact BCS (i.e., for High, Medium, and Low impact). Splitting impacts used for each EACMS and IRA solutions may reduce investigation and reporting burden by decreasing the attack surface by taking Lows out of the equation. If this is the chosen path, additional time may be necessary for REs to initiate the supply chain and procurement processes. In which case, an 18-month implementation plan would alleviate this concern.  Additionally, with the upcoming CIP-003-7(8) Transient Cyber Asset and Removable Media malicious code risk mitigation for assets containing low impact BES Cyber Systems, it appears that by the time this CIP-008 modification goes into effect, there will be a much larger scope of cyber assets which will need to be investigated for potential Cyber Security Incidents. The impacts of this expansion may also warrant additional time for REs to adequately assess staffing and resource requirements.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
12 months is a very long period of time for implementation. The information and controls and processes for this standard should already be in place and part of a strong incident response and reporting program. The only addition is updating internal processes to submit the information to EISAC for which 12 months is a very long period of time. This should be achievable in 6 months.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Cooperative Association - 4		
Answer	No	

Document Name	
Comment	
NRECA recommend a 24 month implement alterting of attempted intrusions.	ation plan in order to provide entities adequate time to implement filtering and notification processes used fo
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services,	Inc 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Utility Services agrees with APPA's comme	nts.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Operation	tions Corporation - 4
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
We recommend a 24 month implementation alterting of attempted intrusions.	plan in order to provide entities adequate time to implement filtering and notification processes used for
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Scott McGough - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 3
Answer	No
Document Name	

Comment		
: GSOC recommend a 24 month implementation plan in order to provide entities adequate time to implement filtering and notification processes used for alterting of attempted intrusions.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
With the proposed definition of a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, a 12-month implementation is not reasonable. The proposed definition will require an increase in staff resources. Given the technical nature involved with tracking and investigating potential "attempts to compromise," resources are presently limited. Staff would need to be hired and properly trained to implement the processes necessary to meet the requirements. In addition, time is required to research and evaluate tools to be purchased and implemented. A minimal implementation timeframe could result in budgetary constraints or a lack of adequate resources, technology and/or tools.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint I	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Without Technical Rationale or Implementation Guidance, entities do not have much guidance regarding classifying attempted incidents. If the standards development timeframe does not allow for specific criteria for determining "attempted," CenterPoint Energy recommends that the implementation plan be extended or postponed until after NERC has performed sufficient pilot studies to publish actionable guidance on what an attempted compromise of an EACMS looks like in comparison to normal operations of an EACMS. If the implementation plan is left as-is, entities will be required to define "attempted" events as they deem appropriate given that not doing so could possibly result in millions of reports per day or year.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Colby Bellville - Duke Energy - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,SERC,RF, Group Name Duke Energy		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Duke Energy believes an Implmentation Plan of 24 months is more feasible. The proposed changes, particularly the reporting of "attempts" will bring about significant process changes, requiring the re-writing of internal procedures. Also, depending on how "attempt" is defined, the amount of dedicated workers needed to monitor and comb through large amounts of data will increase. Changes in procedures and hiring of additional workers will also require training. With anticipated procedure re-writes and additional hiring and training we feel as though an Implementation Plan of 24 months is necessary.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Brandon McCormick - Brandon McCormick On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; David Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKinney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Neville Bowen, Ocala Utility Services, 3; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal Power Pool, 6; - Brandon McCormick, Group Name FMPA		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
FMPA agrees with the following comments submitted by APPA:  The current implementation plan will require entities to change their CIP-008, as well as EOP-004, reporting. These administrative changes will require system and software changes and planning for the associated resource commitment. Developing the program, gaining consensus internally, training, and testing will take more than 12 months for most entities. APPA recommends a minimum of 18 months for the Implementation Plan		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing - 6		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

	ible Entities to make programmatic changes. Implementation plans, unless significant risks need to be or Responsible Entities to implement changes on their review cycle or actual events.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please refer to comments submitted by Edi	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jack Cashin - American Public Power As	ssociation - 4	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The current implementation plan will require entities to change their CIP-008, as well as EOP-004, reporting. These administrative changes will require system and software changes and planning for the associated resource commitment. Developing the program, gaining consensus internally, training, and testing will take more than 12 months for most entities. APPA recommends a minimum of 18 months for the Implementation Plan.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Ta	coma, WA) - 5	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

Tacoma Power agrees with APPA commen	ts:
system and software changes and planning	re entities to change their CIP-008, as well as EOP-004, reporting. These administrative changes will require for the associated resource commitment. Developing the program, gaining consensus internally, training, or most entities. APPA recommends a minimum of 18 months for the Implementation Plan."
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Po	wer Agency - 6
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
system and software changes and planning	e entities to change their CIP-008 as well as EOP-004 reporting. These administrative changes will require for the associated resource commitment. Developing the program, gaining consensus internally, training or most entities. APPA recommends a minimum of 18 months for the Implementation Plan.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power	Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Comments: Given the interest of FERC in e for implementation.	expediting the NERC filing, the SPP Standards Review Group believes 6 months is an appropriate timeframe
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security	Technologies - 1
Answer	No

Document Name		
Comment		
If not altered, the revised version of CIP-00 capability that requires longer look-aheads	B is not likely acheivable in 12 months. Or 24 months. It may require additional staff or an outsourced to address budget cycles.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas a	nd Electric Co 3	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
will require an increase in staff resources. (resources are presently limited. Staff would	Attempted Cyber Security Incident, a 12-month implementation is not reasonable. The proposed definition Given the technical nature involved with tracking and investigating potential "attempts to compromise," need to be hired and properly trained to implement the processes necessary to meet the requirements. In valuate tools to be purchased and implemented. A minimal implementation timeframe could result in resources, technology and/or tools.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - So	uthern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Given that these changes will require Responsible Entities to deploy additional resources, modify many existing security processes, potentially implement additional security controls and coordinate these changes across large enterprises, 24 months is a more reasonable timeframe for successful implementation of the necessary changes. ICS-CERT and E-ISAC may also need this time to prepare to receive and act upon this additional reporting.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

8. The SDT proposes that the modifications in CIP-008-6 provide entities with flexibility to meet the reliability objectives in a cost effective manner. Do you agree? If you do not agree, or if you agree but have suggestions for improvement to enable more cost effective approaches, please provide your recommendation and, if appropriate, technical or procedural justification.		
Kara White - NRG - NRG Energy, Inc 3,	4,5,6 - FRCC,MRO,WECC,Texas RE,NPCC,SERC,RF	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
	registered entities to install additional monitoring, logging, and alerting systems to be able to acheive the standard which would be an incremental cost.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name	Exelon Utilities	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No additional comments		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
No comments.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response		
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Servi	ce Co 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
the continual update requirements proposed information or the potential taking of action	rovide flexibility, but is concerned that the cost effectiveness and efficiency would be significantly reduced by d within the current draft. As discussed above, there is a potential for the reporting of unverified or uncertain by other utilities in response to non-actionable information. For this reason, AZPS has proposed its lign with the SDT's cost-effectiveness and efficiency objectives.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Steven Sconce - EDF Renewable Energy	· - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
This may depend upon the response to que	estion 3.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kevin Salsbury - Berkshire Hathaway - N	IV Energy - 5	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	oordinating Council - 10
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amy Casuscelli - Xcel Energy, Inc 1,3,5	5,6 - MRO,WECC
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kimberly Van Brimer - Southwest Power	Pool, Inc. (RTO) - 2 - MRO, Group Name SPP CIP-008
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	

Yes		
es - 3		
Yes		
Comment		
Name Santee Cooper		
Yes		

Douglas Webb - Douglas Webb On Behalf of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerson, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; John Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Con	npany LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Andrey Komissarov - Andrey Komissaro	ov On Behalf of: Daniel Frank, Sempra - San Diego Gas and Electric, 3, 5, 1; - Andrey Komissarov	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Joe Tarantino - Joe Tarantino On Behalf of: Arthur Starkovich, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Beth Tincher, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Hevin Smith, Balancing Authority of Northern California, 1; Nicole Looney, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; Susan Oto, Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 4, 1, 5, 6, 3; - Joe Tarantino		
Answer	Yes	

Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Douglas Johnson - American Transmiss	ion Company, LLC - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Stephanie Burns - Stephanie Burns On E Burns	Behalf of: Michael Moltane, International Transmission Company Holdings Corporation, 1; - Stephanie
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 1
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Silvia Mitchell - NextEra Energy - Florida	Power and Light Co 1,6
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, I	nc 10
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10	
Answer	Yes
Document Name	
Comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public Service Company of New Mexico - 3	
Answer	Yes

Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Julie Severino - FirstEnergy - FirstEnerg	y Corporation - 1, Group Name FirstEnergy	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3,4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response	Response	
Christopher Overberg - Con Ed - Consol	lidated Edison Co. of New York - 6	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
James Anderson - CMS Energy - Consul	mers Energy Company - 1	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jeanne Kurzynowski - CMS Energy - Co	nsumers Energy Company - 1,3,4,5 - RF	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department of	of Water and Power - 5	
Answer	Yes	
<b>Document Name</b>		

Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Leanna Lamatrice - AEP - 3		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of V	Vater and Power - 6	
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Department of Water and Power - 1		
Answer	Yes	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

Quintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1	
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
NC	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2	
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The California ISO supports the comments	of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity S	ystem Operator - 2
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Abstain	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric Co	ooperative, Inc 1,3,4,5,6 - FRCC

Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The proposed changes have the potential to incidents.	o increase work load/overtime costs for those responsible for responding to and reporting attempted
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
AECI supports the comments provided by N	IRECA.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamat	ion - 5
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Standard Authorization Request to minimize	Reclamation recommends each SDT take the necessary time to effectively define the scope of each e the costs associated with the planning and adjustments required to achieve compliance with frequently tities with economic relief by allowing technical compliance with current standards.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Co	ouncil of Texas, Inc 2

Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Any cost determinations can only be evalua	ated with specific reporting requirements.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - So	outhern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Southern Company encourages the SDT to consider modifying the language of M4 to reflect the following:  "Evidence must include, but is not limited to, documentation that collectively demonstrates notification of each determined Reportable Cyber Security Incidents or evidence of active participation in an automated industry information sharing program."  Southern Company asserts that active participation in an information sharing initiative such as the Cybersecurity Risk Information Sharing Program (CRISP) fully meets the spirit and intent of the reporting requirements outlined in FERC Order 848 and does so in an automated fashion. Technological solutions (like CRISP, DoE CYOTE, etc.) and automation are much better suited for meeting the objectives stated by FERC, where the technology itself is watching for potential incidents and sharing indicators of compromise (IOCs) across the industry in an automated fashion. These programs automatically record Cyber Security Incidents that compromise or attempt to compromise a responsible entity's ESP or associated EACMS. In NERC's publication, Understanding Your E-ISAC, they explain[1], "The [CRISP] program enables owners and operators to better protect their networks from sophisticated cyber threats by facilitating the timely sharing of government-enhanced threat information, enhance situational awareness, and better protect critical infrastructure." Putting forth significant additional funding and effort in expanding and maintaining the scope of manual reporting required for CIP-008 will significantly detract from our ability to fully engage in the other worthwhile information sharing projects like CRISP and CYOTE.  Southern Company would also like to reiterate that creating a double reporting burden (the requirement to file the same report to two different agencies) is onerous and ineffective.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Co 3		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
	eportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents would be time consuming and costly due to the resources and tools would need to be added. With the present definition, all attempted connections at the EAP/ESP	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Nicholas Lauriat - Network and Security	Technologies - 1	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
	is not cost effective for a small entity. A more cost effective approach might be a "RC" centric approach, nators, who are regularly responsible for updating appropriate industry entities.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF, Group Name PSEG REs		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
See comments above.		
See comments above.  Likes 0		

Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Power Agency - 6		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
APPA believes the drafting team has made an effort to meet directives and be flexible, however, the definition for what constitutes a reportable cyber security incident is not distinct, and the proposed reporting requirements are duplicative and will require significant resources to put in place. Consequently the proposal is not cost effective. Suggestions on definition changes and changes to reporting and its implementation are provided in earlier answers.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
David Gordon - Massachusetts Municipa	l Wholesale Electric Company - 5	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Requiring the use of a manual form (Attachment 1) for submitting reports does not provide flexibility and will lead to unnecessary administrative costs for E-ISAC, ICS-CERT and the reporting entities. Including a required form as Attachment 1 in the Standard precludes E-ISAC, ICS-CERT and industry stakeholders from collaborating to develop cost effective and timely reporting methods. In order to replace Attachment 1 with a better reporting tool, the Standard would have to be revised in the future which would add additional ERO and stakeholder expense and time delays.  As an alternative, please include Attachment 1 within a guidance document as an option for use in the near term.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ozan Ferrin - Tacoma Public Utilities (Tacoma, WA) - 5		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Tacoma Power agrees with APPA Comments:		

"APPA believes the drafting team has made an effort to meet directives and be flexible. However, the definition for what constitutes a reportable cyber security incident is not distinct, and the proposed reporting requirements are duplicative and will require significant resources to put in place.

Consequently, the proposal is not cost effective. Suggestions on definition changes and changes to reporting and its implementation are provided in earlier answers.		
Additionally, depending what constitutes an "attempt to compromise or diusrupt," this may impose a significant forensic burden on enties, depending on how the entity designed its ESP, and Interactive Remote Access solution. For example, if an entity implemented an Interactive Remote Access solution that was accessible to the Internet, they would be exposed to a significant number of "attempts to compromise or disrupt." While this can be done in a secure manner, by design, the attempts could still reach the EACMS system providing remote access to the ESP, and therefore require a significant effort to document and report."		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jack Cashin - American Public Power As	ssociation - 4	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
APPA believes the drafting team has made an effort to meet directives and be flexible. However, the definition for what constitutes a reportable cyber security incident is not distinct, and the proposed reporting requirements are duplicative and will require significant resources to put in place. Consequently, the proposal is not cost effective. Suggestions on definition changes and changes to reporting and its implementation are provided in earlier answers.  Additionally, depending what constitutes an "attempt to compromise or diusrupt," this may impose a significant forensic burden on enties, depending on how the entity designed its ESP, and Interactive Remote Access solution. For example, if an entity implemented an Interactive Remote Access solution that was accessible to the Internet, they would be exposed to a signigficant number of "attempts to compromise or disrupt." While this can be done in a secure manner, by design, the attempts could still reach the EACMS system providing remote access to the ESP, and therefore require a significant effort to document and report.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Heather Morgan - EDP Renewables North America LLC - 5		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		

Without a clearer definition of attempts, an entity could be overly burdened with administrative and technical tasks associated with investigating, initial reporting and continuous follow-up reporting for insignificant incidents.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - PacifiCorp - 6		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please see the manor of flexabilty of reporting that has a direct correlation to this.  The use of Attachment 1 should not be mandatory because standards should be objective-based and not technology-dependent. Parts 4.2 and 4.4 - Entities should be allowed to submit reports in any format as long as the report contains the same specified fields of information as described in Attachment 1. We appreciate that the SDT confined the requirements for reporting to the three mandatory items identified in the FERC Order.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - Southern California Edison Company - 6		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Please refer to comments submitted by Edison Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing	- 6	
Answer	No	
Document Name		

Comment	
which adds additional cost without a reducti Operations Center which aggregates logs for	number of skilled cybersecurity experts for each RE to investigate and report every attempted Cyber Incident ion of risk to the BES. A potential more efficient solution, could be to create an Energy Sector Security rom each RE. Creating a Security Opertaions Center, would allow direct reporting to ES-ISAC. It would be with a marco view, allow more flexibility to what FERC wants in the future, and streamline interagency
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; David Beigel, City of Vero Beach, 3; Joe McKin	ick On Behalf of: Carol Chinn, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Chris Gowder, Florida d Owens, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Don Cuevas, Beaches Energy Services, 1, 3; Ginny Iney, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Ken Simmons, Gainesville Regional Utilities, 3, 1, 5; Richard Montgomery, Florida Municipal Power Agency, 6, 4, 3, 5; Tom Reedy, Florida Municipal Power Name FMPA
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Security incident is not distinct, and the proposal consequently, the proposal is not cost effect earlier answers.  Additionally, depending what constitutes and how the entity designed its ESP, and Interact that was accessible to the Internet, they wo	an effort to meet directives and be flexible. However, the definition for what constitutes a reportable cyber cosed reporting requirements are duplicative and will require significant resources to put in place.  ctive. Suggestions on definition changes and changes to reporting and its implementation are provided in "attempt to compromise or diusrupt," this may impose a significant forensic burden on enties, depending on active Remote Access solution. For example, if an entity implemented an Interactive Remote Access solution and be exposed to a significant number of "attempts to compromise or disrupt." While this can be done in a suld still reach the EACMS system providing remote access to the ESP, and therefore require a significant
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint I	Energy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE
Answer	No
Document Name	
	·

Entities have no technical basis for the clas requirements and demonstrate compliance could result in inconsistent implementation	sification of attempted incidents and are left with substantial risk and uncertainty with how to implement the using cost effective approaches. Enforcing the proposed modifications in CIP-008-6 as currently drafted resulting in fines and penalties.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
	I Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents would be time consuming and costly due to the litional staffing and tools would need to be added. With the present definition, all attempted I to be investigated.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Beha	alf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments from the MRO NERC Stand	lards Review Forum.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Evans-Mongeon - Utility Services,	Inc 4
Answer	No
Document Name	

Comment

Comment	
Utility Services agrees with APPA's comme	nts.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	- 3
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
reportable incidents is not revised.	collection, analysis, and reporting could be significant and burdensome, if the proposed criteria for identifying manual process will require hiring additional employees to meet reporting deadlines.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Administration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

WAPA agrees that modifications to the standard provide flexibility but WAPA is concerned that there is too much flexibility for interpretation. Auditors and entities will likely **not** agree on the definition of "attempt to compromise." We suggest further guidance from the SDT. This should be explicitly defined in the requirement and supported with language in the Guidelines and Technical Basis section. We would offer the following examples as a starting point for a more complete list.

- 1. An "attempt to compromise" could be defined as an act with malicious intent to gain electronic access or to cause harm to the normal operation of a Cyber Asset.
- a. Actions that are not an attempt to compromise a Cyber Asset electronically include but are not limited to:

  An entity's own equipment scanning a Cyber Asset for vulnerabilities or to verify its existence.

Broadcast traffic as part of normal network traffic. A firewall may block and log this traffic but it does not have malicious intent.

b. Actions that are an attempt to compro	b. Actions that are an attempt to compromise a Cyber Asset electronically include but are not limited to:	
Scanning a Cyber Asset for vulnerabilities or to verify its existence that is not approved by the entity's management. This could be from an entity's own equipment due to an upstream compromise or malware.		
Attempts to access a Cyber Asset by a user	r that fails due to not being authorized and intending to gain access where no approval has been given.	
	used relevant to reporting timelines. The standard should require a process to define how this determination ntity to clearly define the starting point for the associated timelines.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Associat	ion, Inc 1,3,5 - MRO,WECC	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
As drafted, the objectives cannot practically be met in a cost effective manner. For example, Tri-State receives around 912,800 attempts per hour on the business network perimeter firewalls. The drafted language could require Tri-State to report on each of those "attempts" which would dramatically increase personnel and record keeping obligations. Additionally, due to the nature of those we would only be able to provide limited information in reporting, which would likely not be enough information for NERC to achieve their objectives.  However, if the modifications proposed in Comments 1 and 4 were incorporated, this would provide Tri-State with flexibility to meet the reliability		
objectives in a cost effective manner.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group I	Name Manitoba Hydro	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Given thate the new definitions would create big amount of unnecessary reportable cyber security incidents, the compliance management cost will be going up largely. See our comments in question 1.		

Attempts to access a Cyber Asset by user that fails due to human error.

Likes 0			
Dislikes 0			
Response			
Dana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Gro	oup Name MRO NSRF		
Answer	No		
Document Name			
Comment			
entities may not agree on the definition of "a Guidelines and Technical Basis section or a complete list.	ard provide flexibility but we are concerned that there is too much flexibility for interpretation. Auditors and attempt to compromise." We suggest additional guidance from the SDT. This could be in the form of the a technical rationale document. We would offer the following examples as a starting point for a more efined as an act with malicious intent to gain access or to cause harm to the normal operation of a Cyber		
	to communicate a Code on Accord also the misself of		
·	Actions that are not an attempt to compromise a Cyber Asset electronically:		
An entity's own equipment scanning a Cyber Asset for vulnerabilities or to verify its existence.			
Broadcast traffic as part of normal network traffic. A firewall may block and log this traffic but it does not have malicious intent.			
Attempts to access a Cyber Asset by user that fails due to human error.			
Actions that are an attempt to c	ompromise a Cyber Asset electronically:		
Scanning a Cyber Asset for vulnerabilities or to verify its existence that is not approved by the entity's management. This could be from an entity's own equipment due to an upstream compromise or malware.			
Attempts to access a Cyber Asset by a user that fails due to not being authorized and intending to gain access where no approval has been given.			
The word "determination" in Part 4.3 is used relevant to reporting timelines. The standard should require a process to define how this determination is made and by whom. This will allow the entity to clearly define the starting point for the associated timelines.			
Likes 0			
Dislikes 0			
Response			
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6		
Answer	No		
Document Name			

Although the proposed modifications provide flexibility, adding EACMS to the applicable assets can be cost intensive as the Responsible Entity will need to additional resources to review events that maybe determined to be Reportable Cyber Security Incidents or Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Given BC Hydro's response and comments	s to Question #1, BC Hydro does not feel it is appropriate to comment.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Cooperative - 1	
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	

I agree the changes to the standard provide flexibility but I am concerned that there is too much flexibility for interpretation. Auditors and entities may not agree on the definition of "attempt to compromise." I suggest additional guidance from the SDT. This could be in the form of the Guidelines and Technical Basis section or a technical rationale document. I would offer the following examples as a starting point for a more complete list.

- 1. An "attempt to compromise" could be defined as an act with malicious intent to gain access or to cause harm to the normal operation of a Cyber Asset or a PSP.
- a. Actions that are not an attempt to compromise a Cyber Asset electronically:

Comment

- i. An entity's own equipment scanning a Cyber Asset for vulnerabilities or to verify its existence.
- ii. Broadcast traffic as part of normal network traffic. A firewall may block and log this traffic but it does not have malicious intent.
- iii. Attempts to access a Cyber Asset by user that fails due to human error.

b. Actions that are an attempt to compro	mise a Cyber Asset electronically:
i. Scanning a Cyber Asset for vulnerabili own equipment due to an upstream compre	ties or to verify its existence that is not approved by the entity's management. This could be from an entity's omise or malware.
ii. Attempts to access a Cyber Asset by	a user that fails due to not being authorized and intending to gain access where no approval has been given.
	s used relevant to reporting timelines. The standard should require a process to define how this determination entity to clearly define the starting point for the associated timelines.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway End	ergy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
fields of information as described in Attachidentified in the FERC Order.  Likes 0	ment 1. We appreciate that the SDT confined the requirements for reporting to the three mandatory items
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Постронос	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Author	ity - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority
Answer	No
Document Name	
Comment	
Dependent on clarification of the term "atte	mpted" as noted in Question 1, implementation of this Standard could be very cost prohibitive.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3,5,6 - WECC		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
SRP recommends providing additional guidance or define attempt. SRP agrees with the attachment form as an industry template for consistency. If reporting attributes change within 5 days adds administration burden of having the template attachment completed. SRP recommends an adjustment to "when the investigation is complete" so an investigation with all the facts are presented. There is a concern with more reports of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents may dilute or mask actual real reports.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Tho Tran - Oncor Electric Delivery - 1 - To	exas RE	
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Resources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion		
Answer	No	
Document Name		
Comment		
The current broad nature of the required reporting could lead to excessive burdens in both reporting as well as analyzing the data. Narrowing the definition of an attempt to only impactful attempts would result in a more cost effective Standard.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		

9. Provide any additional comments for t	he SDT to consider, if desired.
Brandon Gleason - Electric Reliability Co	ouncil of Texas, Inc 2
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments of the ISO/RTO Council. Als	so, ERCOT thanks the SDT for their efforts on this revision.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Wendy Center - U.S. Bureau of Reclamat	ion - 5
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Reclamation recommends Requirement R1	Part 1.1 be changed
from:	
One or more processes to identify, classify,	and respond to Cyber Security Incidents.
to:	
One or more processes to identify, classify,	handle, and respond to Cyber Security Incidents.
After the change to Requirement R1 Part 1.	1 is made, change the measure in Requirement R1 Part 1.1
from:	
An example of evidence may include, but is identify, classify, and respond to Cyber Sec	not limited to, dated documentation of Cyber Security Incident response plan(s) that include the process to urity Incidents.
to:	

	not limited to, dated documentation of Cyber Security Incident response plan(s) that include the process to ber Security Incidents (e.g., containment, eradication, recovery/incident resolution).
When the change to Requirement R1 Part 1	1.1 measure is incorporated, remove Requirement R1 Part 1.4.
Reclamation also recommends changing the R3 Part 3.1.	e timeframe specified in Requirement R3 Part 3.2 to 90 days to align with the time allowed in Requirement
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Todd Bennett - Associated Electric Coop	perative, Inc 1,3,5,6, Group Name AECI
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
AECI supports the comments provided by N	IRECA.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Bodkin - Dominion - Dominion Res	ources, Inc 6, Group Name Dominion
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
In Parts 4.3 and 4.4, Dominion Energy reco	mmends clarifying that the determination is the entity's determination for the 5 day clock to begin.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jonathan Robbins - Seminole Electric Co	poperative, Inc 1.3.4.5.6 - FRCC

Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	n-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts against a S monitors the potential malicious behavior above and beyond network noise.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Russell Martin II - Salt River Project - 1,3	5,6 - WECC
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
the template attachment completed. SRP re	ance or define attempt. Reporting if attributes change within 5 days will add administration burden of having ecommends an adjustment to when the investigation is complete so a complete investigation with all the ent. There is a concern with more reports of Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents may dilute or
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
faranak sarbaz - Los Angeles Departmen	t of Water and Power - 1
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The new/updated standard must address ov	verlap with the existing OE-417.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anton Vu - Los Angeles Department of W	Vater and Power - 6

Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The new/updated standard must address ov	verlap with the existing OE-417.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Glenn Barry - Los Angeles Department o	f Water and Power - 5
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
The new/updated Standard must address o	verlap with the existing OE-417.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Brian Millard - Tennessee Valley Authori	ty - 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Tennessee Valley Authority
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	second definition of the term. If the five functions are what the SDT considers an EACMS to fulfill, the official se to avoid differing interpretations of the term based on the Standard.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Terry Harbour - Berkshire Hathaway Ene	rgy - MidAmerican Energy Co 1
Answer	
Document Name	

## Comment

Change terms to add "Successful" to Reportable "Successful" Cyber Security Incidents in each applicable Requirement/Measure and in CIP-003. Both "Reportable" terms are a mouthful and inevitably will be abbreviated in discussions. This could cause confusion. Adding "Successful" to Reportable Cyber Security Incident would more clearly delineate the difference and could simplify discussions about Cyber Security Incidents being described as Successful or Attempts.

For Requirement part 1.2 (and its associated Measure), remove "and requires notification per Requirement R4." This is redundant with R4. According to the NERC webinar, the SDT's intent was to remove "notification" from part 1.2

One stop approach – change Requirement 4 to require Registered Entities submit the Attachment 1 content to E-ISAC only. E-ISAC would anonymize it, submit it to ICS-CERT and forward a copy of the submission to the reporting entity as evidence. This preserves confidentiality, simplifies reporting and provides evidence. If Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents must be reported separately to DHS's ICS-CERT, what does NERC and the SDT propose to do to preserve confidentiality and to protect BES reliability from disclosed infrastructure information when DHS is subject to the Freedom of Information Act?

For Requirement part 4.1, remove "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter,." This requirement is about defining the content of the report, not defining which scenarios are reportable.

If Attachment 1 is mandatory and "unknown" is the only acceptable response when an attribute hasn't been identified yet, please add an "Unknown" checkbox to make it easier for entities who are dealing with an incident. References to "Click or tap here to enter text." are out of place because they are not functional and shouldn't be there. It creates confusion. Attachment 2 Functional Impact examples should reference the reliability tasks referenced in the NERC Functional Model. See footnote 19 on page 13 of the FERC order.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
larry brusseau - Corn Belt Power Cooperative - 1	
Answer	
Document Name	

## Comment

The proposed standard has the potential to create a significant auditing burden regarding "attempts to compromise," which have no impact on reliability.

- 1. Similar to PRC-004 (normal operations vs. misoperations), there is a much larger population of negatives to prove out versus successful cyber security attempts and incidents to report. PRC-004 audits have required entities to first show definitive documentation to prove a large number of "operations" were classified correctly and were not "misoperations". If a similar approach is used for this standard, entities will be required to prove the much larger set of negatives before the regulator then audits the positives.
- 2. Similarly, clarity is needed as to what definitive documentation must be kept for how long for an entity to prove X number of CIP-008-6 "cyber ventures or trials" were not successful CIP-008-6 cyber attempts or incidents.

Finally, the Guidelines and Technical Basis section needs to be updated to reflect the changes to the standard or the technical rationale document needs to be available at the same time the standard is approved. Information in this area assists entities in understanding the intent of the limited wording in the actual requirements. This information also aids entities and auditors when trying to resolve a difference of interpretation. Without this information there is greater risk of an entity not obtaining compliance with the intent of the standard.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Adrian Andreoiu - BC Hydro and Power	Authority - 1, Group Name BC Hydro
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Cyber Systems, ESPs, or EACMS would be proposed revisions of October 16, 2018, it v	er Physical Security Perimeter breaches alone without any established breach or compromise of any BES e considered a potential Reportable Cyber Security Incident. On the NERC led webinar on the CIP-008-6 was communicated that PSP breaches alone would not constitute a Reportable Cyber Security Incident, es that PSP breaches would constitute potential Reportable Cyber Security Incidents.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Joe O'Brien - NiSource - Northern Indian	a Public Service Co 6
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Inci	Security Incident, the Responsible Entitiy needs to determine if it is a Reportable Cyber Security Incident or dent. The SDT should consider retiring the term Cyber Security Incident. The modified Reportable Cyber ble Attempted Cyber Security Incident definitions provide the identification and required notifications 6.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	

ana Klem - MRO - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - MRO, Group Name MRO NSRF		
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
he proposed standard has the potential to	create a significant auditing burden regarding "attempts to compromise," which have no impact on reliability.	
. Similar to PRC-004 (normal operations vs. misoperations), there is a much larger population of negatives to prove out versus successful cyber ecurity attempts and incidents to report. PRC-004 audits have required entities to first show definitive documentation to prove a large number of operations" were classified correctly and were not "misoperations". If a similar approach is used for this standard, entities will be required to prove the nuch larger set of negatives before the regulator then audits the positives.		
2. Similarly, clarity is needed as to what do rentures or trials" were not successful CIP-0	efinitive documentation must be kept for how long for an entity to prove X number of CIP-008-6 "cyber 008-6 cyber attempts or incidents.	
needs to be available at the same time the solutions in the actual requirements. This inf	section needs to be updated to reflect the changes to the standard or the technical rationale document standard is approved. Information in this area assists entities in understanding the intent of the limited formation also aids entities and auditors when trying to resolve a difference of interpretation. Without this not obtaining compliance with the intent of the standard.	
ikes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
homas Breene - WEC Energy Group, Ind	c 3	
Answer		
Oocument Name		
Comment		
NEC Energy Group is concerned with in	formation protection. The existing information protections that DHS ICS-CERT would use for	

handling incidents reported to them are unclear. For example, it is unclear whether the reports submitted to DHS will be subject to FOIA requests or whether DHS will make the information reported public. WEC Energy Group recommends clarifying how DHS will handle this information prior to the enforcement date of the proposed Reliability Standard.

While WEC Energy Group recognizes that any decision regarding the approval of a Reliability Standard must be made on the clear language of the standard, we also believe that having implementation Guidance as developed by the SDT is an important element to the overall standards development process. For this reason, we ask the SDT to post any Implementation Guidance they have developed with the next ballot.

Cyber Security Incident Response perso to spend more time on building and expl	assume the linkage is to CIP-006 Requirement R1.5 and R1.7 which require generation of an alert to nnel in the event of detected unauthorized physical access to PSP or PACS. We would like the SDT aining the linkage, especially since CIP-006 only requires alert of an actual breach and the proposed ttempts. Also, rationale for the exception in R4 part 4.1 would be helpful.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mike Smith - Manitoba Hydro - 1, Group N	Name Manitoba Hydro
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
may have different interpretations resulting in the statement in Part 4.2 should wording "responsible entities "never appears". "One of the following methods for initial notifiabull; Electronic submission of Attachiabull; Phone; or abull; Email. "  Likes 0  Dislikes 0	d be moved to Part 4.3 since the Part 4.2 only addresses the notification methods. Also given that the s in the Parts, we suggest to remove "responsible entities " from Part 4.2 and reword Part 4.2 as follows: fication shall be used:
Response	
Down Walter Tri Otto Co. 17 h	I 405 MD0 W500
Ryan Walter - Tri-State G and T Associati	on, inc 1,3,5 - MRU,WECC
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	r clarity on current-state reporting and direction for future unforeseen technology and methods, it would be es of what would be considered a Reportable Cyber Security Incident versus an Attempt. The list would not

An additional area where we'd like to see further clarification is related to the definition of Cyber Security Incident. It includes compromise or attempt to compromise (2) Physical Security Perimeter, yet PSPs aren't mentioned anywhere else in the standard except to be explicitly

	eats, but would help with consistency and questions. For example, is phishing considered an attempt? The ogy to EOP-004 Emergency Preparedness and Operations: Event Reporting.
confirmation with a case number. In the eve corresponding information. This will also se	to effectuate recordkeeping, we suggest that after reporting has been submitted, the entity receives a ent of future updates, the case number can be referenced to locate the records referenced and update the rve as a method to align recordkeeping and maintain evidence that submissions have been received. In a form should include some type of identifier that can be cross-referenced across updates, like a date field date it was originally reported, etc.)
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Ginette Lacasse - Seattle City Light - 1,3,	.4,5 - WECC, Group Name Seattle City Light Ballot Body
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
disrupt the Electronic Access Control of Mointerpretation could be overly broad.  It was discussed on the SDT webinar that "a was IP address scanning. One utility might on average. A brighter line defining an atternal controls."	included several examples of instances where the SDT believe are reportable attemps to compromise or nitoring System or the operations of a BES Cyber System. Seattle City Light believes the possible anything out of the normal range of activity" should be considered an attempt. The example being discussed receive random scans 10 times a day on average to a certain address and an other might experience 100 mpt and/or examples would be helpful.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Devin Shines - PPL - Louisville Gas and	Electric Co 1,3,5,6 - SERC,RF, Group Name PPL NERC Registered Affiliates
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	-008-6 Table R4 – Notifications and Reporting for Cyber Security Incidents" so that the wording is consistent use the terminology "Responsible Entities shall use" in the "Requirements" column, whereas Parts 4.1 and ents.
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Debra Boothe - Western Area Power Ad	ministration - NA - Not Applicable - WECC
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	

## Comment

The proposed standard has the potential to create a significant burden on entities regarding "attempts to compromise," which have no impact on reliability and will hinder the entities ability to respond to real cyber incidents. The potential increase in investigation and reporting of incidents could lead to a major compromise by allowing bad actors to feint attacks in one area to distract while simultaneously attacking in another area.

WAPA agrees with NSRFs additional comments and includes them with our own.

- 1. Similar to PRC-004 (normal operations vs. misoperations), there is a much larger population of negatives to prove out versus successful cyber security attempts and incidents to report. PRC-004 audits have required entities to first show definitive documentation to prove a large number of "operations" were classified correctly and were not "misoperations". If a similar approach is used for this standard, entities will be required to prove the much larger set of negatives before the regulator then audits the positives.
- 2. Similarly, clarity is needed as to what definitive documentation must be kept for how long for an entity to prove X number of CIP-008-6 "cyber ventures or trials" were not successful CIP-008-6 cyber attempts or incidents.

Finally, the Guidelines and Technical Basis section needs to be updated to reflect the changes to the standard or the technical rationale document needs to be available at the same time the standard is approved. Information in this area assists entities in understanding the intent of the limited wording in the actual requirements. This information also aids entities and auditors when trying to resolve a difference of interpretation. Without this information there is greater risk of an entity not obtaining compliance with the intent of the standard.

ALSO: Reclamation recommends the SDT provide clarifying information to distinguish between the requirements of R1 Part 1.1 and Part 1.4.

Therefore, Reclamation recommends Requirement R1 Part 1.1 be changed

From One or more processes to identify, classify, and respond to Cyber Security Incidents.

to

One or more processes to:

- Identify and classify Cyber Security Incidents.
- Describe handling procedures related to Cyber Security Incidents.

When this change is incorporated, Reclamation also recommends removing requirement 1.4.

Reclamation also recommends specifying that records related to Requirement R2 Part 2.3 be maintained for 15 months following the initial date of reporting the incident to the E-ISAC.

Reclamation also recommends the timeframes specified in Requirement 3 Part 3.2 coincide with the 90 days specified in Requirement R3 Part 3.1, rather than 60 days.

Reclamation also recommends Requirement Department of Homeland Security" instead	nt 4 not include a mandate for entities to notify the ISC-CERT. Replace "ISC-CERT" with the "U.S. of any specific CERT entity within US DHS.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Eric Ruskamp - Lincoln Electric System -	- 6
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Our SMEs believe that responding to an atte	empted reportable incident should be included as way to test your plan once every 15 months in CIP-008-6
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Tim Womack - Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	- 3
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Where will reported data be stored? How will the data be protected? Who will be liable for a data breach at E-ISA secure critical systems.	AC or ICS-Cert? Entities will have to spend much time and money to recover from a data breach and to re-
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Lynn Goldstein - PNM Resources - Public	c Service Company of New Mexico - 3
Answer	
Document Name	

## Comment

While we believe this is a well-thought out modification to CIP-008, we still have concerns regarding the possibility of under or over-reporting as compared to our peers and whether or not being outside of the normal reporting frequency (or bell curve) will create additional scrutiny from regulators. While there is supposed to be a barrier between E-ISAC/ICS-CERT and auditing entities, NERC and the SDT should consider how this separation will be enforced to reduce undue scrutiny for Responsible Entities (REs) who may have varying interpretations of what should and should not be reported. Ensuring clear Implementation Guidance may address this concern.

The modification to R1.2 now includes a cross-reference to R4, which adds complexity to interpretation. We recommend this be a separate sub-requirement or otherwise tied in to R4.

We noted that the main verbiage in Requirement 4 is structured differently than other CIP requirements which generally instruct REs to implement a plan or process with more specific details included in a sub-part. That information (who to notify) should instead be incorporated into a sub-part for consistency.

We are also concerned with information protection. The existing information protections that DHS ICS-CERT would use for handling incidents reported to them are unclear. For example, it is unclear whether the reports submitted to DHS will be subject to FOIA requests or whether DHS will make the information reported public. We recommend clarifying how DHS will handle this information prior to the enforcement date of the proposed Reliability Standard.

While we recognize that any decision regarding the approval of a Reliability Standard must be made on the clear language of the standard, we also believe that having Implementation Guidance as developed by the SDT is an important element to the overall standards development process. For this reason, we ask the SDT to post any Implementation Guidance they have developed with the next ballot.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Anthony Jablonski - ReliabilityFirst - 10	
Answer	
Document Name	

## Comment

The Guidelines and Technical Basis in CIP-008-6 Draft 1 references a technical rationale document, but this has not been posted. While a technical rationale is not enforceable and cannot change the language of the Standard, it can provide a context within which the understanding of the Standard may change. This document needs to be posted for public review before comments on the revised language of CIP-008-6 Draft 1 will be meaningful.

CIP-008-6 R1 Part 1.2 requires the Incident Response Plan to include processes to determine whether an incident is reportable, but does not require a documented process for notification. R4 does not require such a process either. However, the Measures for Part 1.2 reference "documented processes for notification." If the SDT intends that a process for notification be included in Part 1.2, this should be clearly stated in the Requirement language.

CIP-008-6 R4 Part 4.3's Requirement section contains a parameter, not a Requirement. Suggested wording is, "Responsible Entities shall submit initial notification in accordance with the following timeline: ..."

The first sentence of the Requirement for CIP-008-6 R4 Part 4.4 requires submission of Attachment 1 updates for new or changed information. The second sentence only requires submissions for new attribute information until all attributes have been reported. The second sentence is contradictory and superfluous to the first sentence and should be deleted.

Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Rachel Coyne - Texas Reliability Entity, I	nc 10
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
2.2. If the Cyber Security Incident Respons plan should also be reviewed and updated a With the addition of the definition of Reporta	Reportable Cyber Security Incident to Requirement Parts 3.1 and 3.2 to be consistent with Requirement Part e Plan(s) is to be used when responding to an Attempted Reportable Cyber Security Incident (Part 2.2), the after responding (Parts 3.1 and 3.2).  Able Attempted Cyber Security Incident, Texas RE inquires as to whether that should be included in mpted Cyber Security Incident considered a test of the entity's plan?
Likes 0	
Diskins 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
	poperative Association - 4
Response	ooperative Association - 4
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Co	ooperative Association - 4
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Conservation	ooperative Association - 4
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Conservation  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts sing IDS/IPS monitors the potential malicious behavior above and beyond general network noise.
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Conservation  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Conservation  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine against a networks. Port activity analysis us	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Consideration   Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine against a networks. Port activity analysis us Likes 0	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Conservation  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine against a networks. Port activity analysis us Likes 0  Dislikes 0	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts
Response  Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Conservation  Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine against a networks. Port activity analysis us Likes 0  Dislikes 0	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts sing IDS/IPS monitors the potential malicious behavior above and beyond general network noise.
Barry Lawson - National Rural Electric Consideration   Answer  Document Name  Comment  NRECA believes it's unrealistic to determine against a networks. Port activity analysis us Likes 0  Dislikes 0  Response	e the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts sing IDS/IPS monitors the potential malicious behavior above and beyond general network noise.

Comment		
Utility Services thinks that the not including "disrupt" in the definition of a Cyber Security Incident in the same way as it is included in the Reportable Cyber Security Incident definition leaves the difference between "compromised" and "disrupted" open to interpretation. We poses that entity definitions for "compromise" and "disrupt" should be included in the same way "programmable" is.		
In R4, we are concerned with the phrase "or their successors", which could lead to required reporting to all companies or agencies that make a claim to be successors to either E-ISAC or ICS-CERT. If ICS-CERT changes its name, it is still ICS-CERT. If needed, CIP-008 could be revised to reflect the name change in its next update.		
In M4, Utility Services is concerned that Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident is not included, only Reportable Cyber Security Incident. Since R4 includes Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident, consistency would be better maintained if M4 included the term as well. On a different note, the word "determined" within M4's language seems superfluous since R1.2 uses "determine if an identified Cyber Security Incident is a Reportable Cyber Security Incident or Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident".		
We think the fact that, in R4.1, the exclusion of Physical Security Perimeter is confusing since the definition of Cyber Security Incident includes Physical Security Perimeter but Reportable Cyber Security Incident does not. By this, a Cyber Security Incident including a compromise to a Physical Security Perimeter <b>and</b> Electronic Security Perimeter would not need to be reported since it includes a Physical Security Perimeter. Additionally, in order to maintain consistency with Attachment 1 and R4.2, we propose changing "attributes" to "attribute information".		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Andrea Barclay - Georgia System Operat	tions Corporation - 4	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
	intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts against S/IPS monitors the potential malicious behavior above and beyond general network noise.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Leonard Kula - Independent Electricity S	System Operator - 2	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		

No comment	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Scott McGough - Georgia System Opera	tions Corporation - 3
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	the intent of non-human surveillance and reconnaissance as these scans are not actual breach attempts sing IDS/IPS monitors the potential malicious behavior above and beyond general network noise.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Andy Fuhrman - Andy Fuhrman On Beha	alf of: Theresa Allard, Minnkota Power Cooperative Inc., 1; - Andy Fuhrman
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
See comments from the MRO NERC Stand	lards Review Forum.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
William Sanders - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 1
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	

E ISAC and ICS-CERT should provide incic submittal requirements in the proposed CIP	ent reporting / information sharing portals for use by Responsible Entities that meet notification and attribute 008-6 modifications.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Steve Rawlinson - Southern Indiana Gas	and Electric Co 1
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
use by E-ISAC and/or ICS-CERT for correand still provide the reporting and data reverted is concerned with information perported to them are unclear. For examp DHS will make the information reported plate of the proposed Reliability Standard Vectren is committed to the safety and restandard Drafting Team and will be glad provide comments on this draft standard	eliability of the BES and committed to compliance excellence. We appreciate the efforts of the to provide any additional detail upon request. Thank you for allowing Vectren the opportunity to
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Amelia Sawyer Anderson - CenterPoint B	nergy Houston Electric, LLC - 1 - Texas RE
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Attempted Cyber Security Incident" is nebul intent as in the efforts to define and enforce interpreted. The result of these modification	ives of the modifications and their alignment with the FERC directives. However, the concept of "Reportable ous. There are past unsuccessful deliberations from attempting to require responsible entities to determine "Sabotage Reporting." The definitions and Requirement 4 have inconsistencies and concepts still to be s could be more reporting with little value.
Likes 0	

Dislikes 0	
Response	
Jodirah Green - ACES Power Marketing	· 6
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	s happen thousands of times every second of every day. They are typically scripted, spoofed, and eate thousands of attempts per second. Reporting these would be impossible and create significant burden
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kelsi Rigby - APS - Arizona Public Servi	ce Co 5
Answer	
Document Name	Revisions to R4.docx
Comment	
AZPS recommends the change to R4 show	n in the attached for clarity.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Mark Gray - Edison Electric Institute - 1,3	3,5 - NA - Not Applicable
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	n. The existing information protections that DHS ICS-CERT would use for handling incidents reported to whether the reports submitted to DHS will be subject to FOIA requests or whether DHS will make the

information reported public. EEI recommend Standard.	ds clarifying how DHS will handle this information prior to the enforcement date of the proposed Reliabiltiy
believe that having Implementation Guidance	arding the approval of a Reliability Standard must be made on the clear language of the standard, we also be as developed by the SDT is an important element to the overall standards development process. For this nentation Guidance they have developed with the next ballot.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Douglas Johnson - American Transmiss	ion Company, LLC - 1
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
	oach to minimize, to the extent possible, modifications to existing language and the mindfulness of nat the SDT continue to focus on what, and not how to prevent CIP-008 from becoming overly prescriptive.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Kenya Streeter - Edison International - S	outhern California Edison Company - 6
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
Please refer to comments submitted by Edis	son Electric Institute on behalf of Southern California Edison
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sandra Shaffer - Berkshire Hathaway - Pa	acifiCorp - 6
Answer	
Document Name	

## Comment

Part 1.2 – Remove: '...and requires notification per R4.4' = redundant. You removed the 1 hour requirement in R1.2. Same things on the measures too.

\*Section 215 INCLUDES PSP – NERC should not start to EXCLUDE it. Recommend striking the following statement from the language: "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter," out of the language of the requirement.

Add a check box in the three fields for attributes, of "unknown" until all attributes have due to the term, "without attributes The 'click or tap...' section is not listed in all three sections, as well as, it is not functional – suggest remove or repair.

Change terms to add "Successful" to Reportable "Successful" Cyber Security Incidents in each applicable Requirement/Measure and in CIP-003. Both "Reportable" terms are a mouthful and inevitably will be abbreviated in discussions. This could cause confusion. Adding "Successful" to Reportable Cyber Security Incident would more clearly delineate the difference and could simplify discussions about Cyber Security Incidents being described as Successful or Attempts.

For Requirement part 1.2 (and its associated Measure), remove "and requires notification per Requirement R4." This is redundant with R4. According to the NERC webinar, the SDT's intent was to remove "notification" from part 1.2.

reporting to the three mandatory items identified in the FERC Order.

{C}1. Provide any additional comments for the SDT to consider, if desired.

Comments:

Part 1.2 – Remove: '...and requires notification per R4.4' = redundant. You removed the 1 hour requirement in R1.2. Same things on the measures too.

\*Section 215 INCLUDES PSP – NERC should not start to EXCLUDE it. Recommend striking the following statement from the language: "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter," out of the language of the requirement.

Add a check box in the three fields for attributes, of "unknown" until all attributes have due to the term, "without attributes The 'click or tap...' section is not listed in all three sections, as well as, it is not functional – suggest remove or repair.

Change terms to add "Successful" to Reportable "Successful" Cyber Security Incidents in each applicable Requirement/Measure and in CIP-003. Both "Reportable" terms are a mouthful and inevitably will be abbreviated in discussions. This could cause confusion. Adding "Successful" to Reportable Cyber Security Incident would more clearly delineate the difference and could simplify discussions about Cyber Security Incidents being described as Successful or Attempts.

For Requirement part 1.2 (and its associated Measure), remove "and requires notification per Requirement R4." This is redundant with R4. According to the NERC webinar, the SDT's intent was to remove "notification" from part 1.2

One stop approach – change Requirement 4 to require Registered Entities submit the Attachment 1 content to E-ISAC only. E-ISAC would anonymize it, submit it to ICS-CERT and forward a copy of the submission to the reporting entity as evidence. This preserves confidentiality, simplifies

reporting and provides evidence. If Reportable Cyber Security Incidents and Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incidents must be reported separately to DHS's ICS-CERT, what does NERC and the SDT propose to do to preserve confidentiality and to protect BES reliability from disclosed infrastructure information when DHS is subject to the Freedom of Information Act?		
For Requirement part 4.1, remove "Except for Reportable Cyber Security Incidents compromising or disrupting a Physical Security Perimeter,." This requirement is about defining the content of the report, not defining which scenarios are reportable.		
If Attachment 1 is mandatory and "unknown" is the only acceptable response when an attribute hasn't been identified yet, please add an "Unknown" checkbox to make it easier for entities who are dealing with an incident. References to "Click or tap here to enter text." are out of place because they are not functional and shouldn't be there. It creates confusion. Attachment 2 Functional Impact examples should reference the reliability tasks referenced in the NERC Functional Model. See footnote 19 on page 13 of the FERC order.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Brenda Hampton - Luminant Mining Com	pany LLC - 7, Group Name Luminant	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
intended to support the team in providing the	d drafting team and the extra burden placed on the team by the accelerated timeline. Our comments are e best solution to this issue with a balance between focusing on a response to the immediate threat, te agencies, and addressing the concern of an unwarranted breach of confidential information Vistra	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Teresa Cantwell - Lower Colorado River	Authority - 5	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
E ISAC and ICS-CERT should provide incident reporting / information sharing portals for use by Responsible Entities that meet notification and attribute submittal requirements in the proposed CIP 008-6 modifications.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		

Response		
Douglas Webb - Douglas Webb On Behalf of: Allen Klassen, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Bryan Taggart, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Derek Brown, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Grant Wilkerson, Westar Energy, 6, 3, 1, 5; Harold Wyble, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; Jennifer Flandermeyer, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; John Carlson, Great Plains Energy - Kansas City Power and Light Co., 5, 1, 3, 6; - Douglas Webb		
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
Single-Point of Data Reporting		
The companies are aware of the SDT's disc forwarding the data to ICS-CERT.	cussions and the industry's input regarding: E-ISAC acting as a single point of data acceptance, and E-ISAC	
We also have listened to the industry's appeal for an electronic method to submit the required data—an idea that we support. Nevertheless, the companies also recognize there is a limitation of FERC not having regulatory authority to require E-ISAC develop and accept the data through an electronic portal, nor ICS-CERT, for that matter.		
weakens the proposed CIP-008 revisions; s	kely efficiency offered by single-point of data reporting, we have identified a specific concern we believe specifically, in the event an electronic, single point of reporting is unavailable to the industry, the proposed f scarce cyber security personnel resources from high-value analysis, monitoring, mitigation, and protection g.	
	ise of reassignment of personnel, we highlight our concern and encourage the SDT to continue its efforts to submission and reporting methodology discussion.	
	ources" refers to the limited pool of available professionals to fill cyber security positions; it is not necessarily is but the competition between all industries to hire trained, experienced, cyber security professionals that	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Jack Cashin - American Public Power As	sociation - 4	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
	CERT would use for handling incidents reported to them is not clear and causes concern for APPA. It ted to DHS will be subject to Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests or whether DHS will consider the	

reports public information. APPA believes N prior to making this an enforceable standard	IERC needs to understand how DHS will classify the data and what confidentiality provisions will be in place d.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Dennis Sismaet - Northern California Por	wer Agency - 6
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
NCPA is in agreement with APPA and USI's	s comments. Thank you.
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Sean Cavote - PSEG - 1,3,5,6 - FRCC,RF,	Group Name PSEG REs
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	
PSEG supports EEI's comments.	
Likes 0	
Dislikes 0	
Response	
Richard Vine - California ISO - 2	
Answer	
Document Name	
Comment	

The California ISO supports the comments of the ISO/RTO Council Security Working Group (SWG)		
kes 0		
islikes 0		
esponse		
onstantin Chitescu - Ontario Power Generation Inc 5		
nswer		
ocument Name		
omment		
easure 4 and Requirement R4.1 imply but appear to be missing the insertion of the term "Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident"		
kes 0		
islikes 0		
esponse		
uintin Lee - Eversource Energy - 1		
nswer		
ocument Name		
omment		
C		
kes 0		
islikes 0		
esponse		
erry Blike - Midcontinent ISO, Inc 2		
nswer		
ocument Name		
omment		

The SDT should consider whether adding CIP Exceptional Circumstances to CIP-008 reporting would make sense given some incidents may make reporting difficult for the timelines currently under consideration.

- EACMS		
Medium Impact BES Cyber Systems and their associated:		
- EACMS		
Except when operating under CIP Exceptional Circumstances, the Timeline for initial notification will be:		
One hour from the determination of a Reportable Cyber Security Incident.		
By the end of the next calendar day after a determination of a Reportable Attempted Cyber Security Incident.		
Examples of evidence may include, but are not limited to, dated documentation of notices to the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT in the form of phone records for preliminary notice or submissions through the E-ISAC and ICS-CERT approved methods, or Attachment 1 submissions.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Chris Scanlon - Exelon - 1, Group Name	Exelon Utilities	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
Like many of our peers, Exelon has concerns regarding the standard not officially defining "attempts". The drafting team should define parameters where its apparent certain controls have been misused, for example, if authentication credentials were compromised. As well, the drafting team could modify the language to instruct organizations to develop a program or process based on their unquie characteristics for determining or classifying what the entity classifies an attempt.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Laurie Williams - PNM Resources - Public Service Company of New Mexico - 1		
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		

4.3 High Impact BES Cyber Systems and their associated:

Agree with the comments made by Lynn Goldstein for PNMR.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Steven Rueckert - Western Electricity Co	ordinating Council - 10	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
Ensure references to "Version 5 CIP Cyber	Security Standards" is updated similar to changes made in CIP-002-6.	
Recommend the SDT consider adding Physical Security Perimeter or Physical Access Control Systems (PACS) into the applicable systems for CIP-008-6 to ensure any attempts, successful or unsuccessful to compromise the responsible entities PSP or associated PACS are obtained to gain a better understanding of the full scope of cyber-related threats facing the Bulk-Electric Power System(s).		
Disagree that Part 4.1 shoulde exclude incide should be considered applicable to the entire	dents involving PSPs. The listed items could be applicable to a compromise of a PSP and such incidents ety of R4.	
In Attachment 2 for "Reporting Category" – instead.	"Update" field, the reference is to Part 4.2 but appears to be incorrect and should perhaps reference Part 4.4	
	or updates should be made accordingly. These sections are frequently used by industry and failing to n.	
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Fred Frederick - Southern Indiana Gas ar	nd Electric Co 3	
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		

Reporting should be simplified, such as the IP address and service or port that was blocked, and sent periodically (monthly or quarterly) for use by E-ISAC and/or ICS-CERT for correlation across the industry. This simplified reporting would greatly reduce the burden on the entity and still provide the reporting and data necessary to meet the intent of FERC Order No. 848.

Vectren is concerned with information protection. The existing information protections that DHS ICS-CERT would use for handling incidents reported to them are unclear. For example, it is unclear whether the reports submitted to DHS will be subject to FOIA requests or whether DHS will make the

information reported public. Vectren recommends clarifying how DHS will handle this information prior to the enforcement date of the proposed Reliability Standard.		
Vectren is committed to the safety and reliability of the BES and committed to compliance excellence. We appreciate the efforts of the Standard Drafting Team and will be glad to provide any additional detail upon request. Thank you for allowing Vectren the opportunity to provide comments on this draft standard.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		
Pamela Hunter - Southern Company - Southern Company Services, Inc 1,3,5,6 - SERC, Group Name Southern Company		
Answer		
Document Name		
Comment		
In R4, Southern Company is unclear as to the meaning of "United States Responsible Entity." Does this refer to where an entity is headquartered, or does it refer to the location of the affected cyber systems? Additional clarification regarding the intent of this statement is requested in future revisions of the draft.		
Required information in Cyber Security Incident reports should include certain minimum information to improve the quality of reporting and allow for ease of comparison by ensuring that each report includes specified fields of information. Southern Company is opposed to the SDT addressing the "How" in the Standard. The requirements should dictate "What" information is required to be provided, and to whom, but not "How" entities provide it. Examples of "How" should be deferred to implementation guidance, not imposed as requirements within the Standard.		
Likes 0		
Dislikes 0		
Response		